**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Ingenious X Limited

for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to

section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Q4/364 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as 'New

York Deli (Bush Inn)'

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Ingenious X Limited** ('the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **New York Deli (Bush Inn)** situated at Q4/364 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.
- [2] This application was made within 20 working days of the expiry date of the current licence. On 21st March 2025 the District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to accepting this application
- [3] The premises are in the nature of a Deli.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

- [5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-[9] licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

#### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating (c) to the management of the premises are concerned:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Charlotte Hannon, 24 April 2025.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

## **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Deli:

Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 11.00 pm.

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- [10] The premises are undesignated.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- [13] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application from LAURA HUGHES for

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

## (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application of **LAURA HUGHES** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sub>1</sub> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 15 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application from ANGELICA

**DUMDUM ESEO** for a **Manager's** 

Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the

Act

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

#### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application of **ANGELICA DUMDUM ESEO** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sub>1</sub> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

Doc Guory

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 15 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application from FULERJEET SINGH

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

## (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application of **FULERJEET SINGH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sub>1</sub> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 15 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application from ONNARUMON

**CHADACHA CHAIWAT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the

Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

#### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application of **ONNARUMON CHADACHA CHAIWAT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sub>1</sub> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

DOC GNO-V

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 15 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application from SAMUEL ROSS

**CHANDLER** for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 219 of the Act

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

## (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application of **SAMUEL ROSS CHANDLER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sub>1</sub> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 15 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application from TUARAE LEON

MARAIAURIA for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the

Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

#### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application of **TUARAE LEON MARAIAURIA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sub>1</sub> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

Doc Guory

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 15 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application from AMANDEEP SINGH

SIDHU for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

## (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application of **AMANDEEP SINGH SIDHU** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sub>1</sub> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 14 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from WARREN WERA

**SHEDDAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** 

pursuant to section 219 of the Act

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

## (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application of **WARREN WERA SHEDDAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sub>1</sub> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 14 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application from ASHANTI

**ANAHERA RAUHINA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the

Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

## (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application of **ASHANTI ANAHERA RAUHINA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

DOC GNO-V

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 14 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF

an application from ABAGAIL DAISY PATRICK for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

## (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application of **ABAGAIL DAISY PATRICK** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sub>1</sub> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 14 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application from OLIVIA ROSE

ANDREASSEND for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the

Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

#### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application of **OLIVIA ROSE ANDREASSEND** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sub>1</sub> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

DOC GNO-V

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 14 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF

an application from **HYUN-A KIM** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

## (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application of **HYUN-A KIM** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sub>1</sub> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 14 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF

an application from **BINCY SANDEEP EKKA** for a **Manager's Certificate**pursuant to section 219 of the Act

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

## (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application of **BINCY SANDEEP EKKA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sub>1</sub> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 14 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JULIETTE QUINN for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **JULIETTE QUINN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DOC. Yury

<sup>1 60/</sup>CERT/246/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 14 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ANNALEISE TIA

ROWLANDS for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **ANNALEISE TIA ROWLANDS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DOC. GUOVI

<sup>1 60/</sup>CERT/238/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 09 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by VIKRAMADTYA

RAJEEV SAWE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **VIKRAMADTYA RAJEEV SAWE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DOC. GUOVI

<sup>1 60/</sup>CERT/185/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 09 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JING LI for Renewal

of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **JING LI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

0.0-c. Jus-4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT189/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 14 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PRATIK

CHANDRASHEKHAR TAMHANKAR for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **PRATIK CHANDRASHEKHAR TAMHANKAR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DOC. GUOVI

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/252/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 14 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by NICHKAMOL

SIRIBOONPIPHOP for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **NICHKAMOL SIRIBOONPIPHOP** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

20-c. Gron

<sup>1 60/</sup>CERT/294/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 14 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CAROLYN JOAN

DOROTHEA ROOS for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CAROLYN JOAN DOROTHEA ROOS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DOC. Gury

<sup>1 058/</sup>CERT/00066/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 08 October 2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by VISHAV SINGH for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **VISHAV SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DOC. GUOVY

<sup>1 60/</sup>CERT/308/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 14 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CASEY MAY JONES

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CASEY MAY JONES** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DOC. GUOVY

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/181/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 14 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JENNIFER

MARGARET BISHOP for Renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **JENNIFER MARGARET BISHOP** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DOC. GNO-Y

<sup>1 60/</sup>CERT/1624/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 14 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by TING YAN for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **TING YAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

0.0.c. Yus-V

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/456/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 09 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by VICKY ELISABETH

VINCENT for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **VICKY ELISABETH VINCENT** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DOC. GUOVI

<sup>1 60/</sup>CERT/292/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 09 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by CRYSTAL LEE
TAMOU for Renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the
Act

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CRYSTAL LEE TAMOU** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

0.0.c. Juny

<sup>1 60/</sup>CERT/299/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 09 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JAGMOHAN SINGH

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **JAGMOHAN SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DOC. GUOVY

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/180/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 09 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by NIMAR SIDHU for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **NIMAR SIDHU** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

DOC. GUOVY

<sup>1 60/</sup>CERT/253/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 09 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL CLUB **INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 550 Main South Road, Christchurch and known as "Hornby Rugby League

Football Club".

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (On the papers)

- [1] This is an application by HORNBY RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 550 Main South Road, Christchurch and known as "Hornby Rugby League Football Club".
- The general nature of the event is that of the funeral of Dave Cornelius. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.
- The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated [3] Diane Ivy Bisman, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/262/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/05/2025

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the main hall and courtyard area.

## Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

(b) The licensed area is undesignated.

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

## Wednesday 7 May 2025 between the hours of 1:00pm and 6:00pm

(d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative

forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly

displayed.

(k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(I) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the

committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an

offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under

the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

Merelyn Redstone Chairperson

Champerson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

3

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by EASTEAT LIMITED for

an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **74 Riccarton Road**,

Christchurch, known as 'Easteat

Restaurant'

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **EASTEAT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **74 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Easteat Restaurant'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 22 February 2025<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 21 January 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 02/05/2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/ON/30/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Designation - section 119**

(b) The licensed area is undesignated.

### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the main entrance as shown on the plan attached to the application.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 9:00pm.

(g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Easteat Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available
- (I) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of May 2025



Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Andrea Nicole Bruhns

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Andrea Nicole Bruhns** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Donna Therese Lee

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Donna Therese Lee** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Mercedes Paulette

**Tukua** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Mercedes Paulette Tukua** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Isabella Vicki Morel

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Isabella Vicki Morel** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Jaden Luke Salkeld

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Jaden Luke Salkeld** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Rachael Ann

**Norcross** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Rachael Ann Norcross** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by VICTORIA FOOD

**SERVICE LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **42 Leeds Street, Christchurch**, known as

'Victoria Food Service'

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by VICTORIA FOOD SERVICE LIMITED ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at 42 Leeds Street, Christchurch, known as 'Victoria Food Service' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/227/2024. The licence expires on 3 September 2027.
- [1] The application was received on 23 April 2025.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. An application for a substantive licence should be lodged within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of May 2025.

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Rio Naito** for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Rio Naito** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Karen Jane Erceg for

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Karen Jane Erceg** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Rajdeep Singh

Jhamat for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Rajdeep Singh Jhamat** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/165/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Damian John Smith** 

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Damian John Smith** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/196/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Noriko O'Neill for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Noriko O'Neill** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/282/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Nivarni Nair for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Nivarni Nair** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 55/CERT/013/2019

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Timothy David Marsh

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Timothy David Marsh** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/460/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Marcel Gustav Giesen

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Marcel Gustav Giesen** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/466/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Allan Miles Ransley

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Allan Miles Ransley** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/236/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Nina Renee Boon for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Nina Renee Boon** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/245/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Ramanpreet Singh

Sahota for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Ramanpreet Singh Sahota** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/230/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Ana Rubi Panduro

Nunez for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Ana Rubi Panduro Nunez** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/219/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Angela Maree Walsh

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Angela Maree Walsh** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/275/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Carla Jae Watts for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Carla Jae Watts** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/236/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Manaia Jamie Heath

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Manaia Jamie Heath** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/250/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Zachary Ryan Jensen

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Zachary Ryan Jensen** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Susan Frances

Edwards for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Susan Frances Edwards** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1116/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Kellyanne Bullen for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Kellyanne Bullen** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/269/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Lindsay Stephen

**Boyd** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Lindsay Stephen Boyd** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Quinn Anthony

**Naylor** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Quinn Anthony Naylor** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Manjot Singh for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Manjot Singh** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/281/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Apolinar Leria Beo for

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Apolinar Leria Beo** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Lynette Jane Howorth

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Lynette Jane Howorth** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/412/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by William Thomas

Rothwell for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **William Thomas Rothwell** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/317/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Jagdeep Singh Mundi

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Jagdeep Singh Mundi** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/383/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Megan Ingrid

Grautstuck for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Megan Ingrid Grautstuck** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/236/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Todd Michael Skilling

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Todd Michael Skilling** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/401/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Yu Shen for Renewal

of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Yu Shen** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/221/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Savannah Catlin

**Donaldson** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Savannah Catlin Donaldson** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/254/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Staci Janelle Fuldseth

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Staci Janelle Fuldseth** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/198/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CASHMERE CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated 88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as:

CASHMERE CLUB – Garden Bar.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '21st Birthday Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately -140.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Rebecca Hine (60/cert/160/2023) and Naomi Painter (60/CERT/113/2023) as the duty managers.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

### Saturday 24th May 2025–5pm to 12:30am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, C. Hannon, 2nd May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified

in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on

the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction

must be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area

marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion

are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. gray

3

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BURNSIDE

BOWLING CLUB INC for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated 330 AVONHEAD ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **330 AVONHEAD ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Canterbury Underwater Club Meeting'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Kevin John Callaghan as the duty manager 60/CERT/124/2018.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

g. a.m. o. a.o oposia. noonoo isi ano o isin oaasjoot to oonaamono

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises** 

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the

premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming

part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during

the following hours:

6pm to 8pm on the following dates:

10th June 2025 8th July 2025

**12th August 2025** 

9th September 2025

**14th October 2025** 

11th November 2025

9th December 2025

13th January 2026

10th February 2026.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the

application.

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, C. Hannon, 2nd May 2025

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

2

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

### Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 c. gray

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Barnaby Douglas

Wylie for Renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Barnaby Douglas Wylie** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 58/CERT/00008/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BURNSIDE

**BOWLING INC for a Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated

**330 AVONHEAD ROAD,** CHRISTCHURCH, known as: BURNSIDE BOWLING.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **330 AVONHEAD ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Avonhead Rotary meeting'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Kevin John Callaghan as the duty manager (60/CERT/124/2018).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the

grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the

premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming

part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during

the following hours:

6pm to 8pm on the following Mondays

2025

26th May June- 2nd, 9th, 16th, 23rd,30th

July-7th, 14th, 21st, 28th August-4th, 11th, 18th, 25th

September 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd, 29th October 6th, 13th, 20th, 27th

November- 3rd, 10th, 17th, 24th

December- 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd, 29th

2026

January- 5th, 12th, 19th, 26th

February – 2nd, 9th, 16th, 23<sup>rd</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, C. Hannon, 2nd May 2025

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

2

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

#### Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 c. gray

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Steven Lee** for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Steven Lee** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/452/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Fiona Veale** for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Fiona Veale** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/245/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Ching-Yi Chen for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Ching-Yi Chen** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/296/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Chay Andrew

Gregson Everest for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Chay Andrew Gregson Everest** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/464/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Gurtej Pal Singh for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Gurtej Pal Singh** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 49C/CERT/285/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Belinda-Jane Austin

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Belinda-Jane Austin** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 30/CERT/4266/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Roderick Fraser

Templeton for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Roderick Fraser Templeton** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/268/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Caitlin Jade Beryl

Anderson for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Caitlin Jade Beryl Anderson** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/272/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CHEMON

HOSPITALITY LIMITED for a
Temporary Authority pursuant to
section 136 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at 527 Sawyers Arms
Road, Christchurch, known as 'The

Highway Inn'

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **CHEMON HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **527 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The Highway Inn'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/128/2023. The licence expires on 16 June 2026.
- [1] The application was received on 26 March 2025.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority. The non-opposition of the Police attaches a proviso that the applicant employs another suitably qualified and experienced duty manager to work alongside him at the premises. The Committee agrees with this assessment and makes this a requirement of this Temporary Authority. The person employed in that position must

be approved by both the Inspector and the Police before this Temporary Authority will

take effect.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of

The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they

carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence

concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date

of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. An application for a substantive

licence should be lodged within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication

to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of May 2025.

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER of an application by HORNBY RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL CLUB **INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at 550 Main South Road, Christchurch, known as 'Hornby Rugby League Football Club'

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by HORNBY RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL CLUB **INCORPORATED** ('the applicant") for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at 550 Main South Road, Christchurch, known as 'Hornby Rugby League Football Club'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 31 July 2024.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Sports Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 June 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory regulations. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised

<sup>1 60/</sup>CL/38/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 05/05/2025

customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Designation - section 119**

(b) The licensed area is undesignated.

### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the main entrance to the club rooms.
- (e) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Sale and Supply in Clubs to Members and Guests – section 60

- (f) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
  - (i) Any member of the Club; or
  - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
  - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (g) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
  - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
  - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (h) Alcohol may be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises pursuant to s.60(1)(b) of the Act,
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Sports Club:
  - (i) Monday to Thursday, between the hours of 6:00pm and 10:00pm
  - (ii) Friday, between the hours of 4:30pm and 11:00pm
  - (iii) Saturday, Sunday and Public Holidays, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm
- (j) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

(k) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### Other restrictions and requirements

- (I) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (m) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (n) Section 53 Food to be available
- (o) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (p) Section 56 Display of signs
- (q) Section 57 Display of licences
- (r) Section 60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (s) Section 61 Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (t) Section 62 No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (u) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 5th day of May 2025

M S Redstone Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER

OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

OF

an application by THE NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON for a Special

**Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated

16 MARINA ACCESSWAY,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as: THE NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **THE NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **330 AVONHEAD ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH 16 MARINA ACCESSWAY**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Birthday Celebrations'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately -50.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Sabrina Saunders as the duty manager 60/CERT/212/2024.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

### Saturday 24th May 2025 - 6:00pm to 11:00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 05 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

### Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

### **DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D0 6. Jung

D. Ivory

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SPIRIT & SPOKE

LIMITED for a Special Licence

pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated 112 CASHEL STREET, CHRISTCHURCH,

known as: The JUNIPER

COLLECTIVE.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **SPIRIT & SPOKE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **112 CASHEL STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Local Makers Collab & Features Night'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Elena Berg as the duty manager 60/CERT/969/2016.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special license for the event subject to conditions.

grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises** 

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the

premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming

part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during

the following hours:

9 May 2025, 27 June 2025, 25 July 2025, 8 August 2025, 6 September 2025, 25 October 2025, 28 November 2025, 16 January

2026, 13 February 2026, 13 March 2026, 25 April 2026, and 9 May

2026.

Hours: 4.00 pm to 10.00 pm each day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the

application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 06 May 2025 (Second Report)

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

2

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) is restricted to ticket holders only.

# Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Entire Premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

# **DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

D.O. C. Jung

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BROWNS OF

BARRINGTON LIMITED for an Off-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 256 Barrington Street, Christchurch, known as 'FreshChoice

Barrington'

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **BROWNS OF BARRINGTON LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **256 Barrington Street, Christchurch**, known as **'FreshChoice Barrington'.** The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 24 May 2025.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Supermarket**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 26 March 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

\_\_\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/42/2022

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 28/04/2025

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol will be the area shown on the plan accompanying this application.

# Compulsory Conditions – sections 58 and 112 -115:

- (c) Alcohol products available for sale are restricted to those described in s.58(1) (a)
   (e) of the Act.
- (d) The applicant must meet the Act's requirements in ss.112-115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single area.
- (e) The single alcohol area shown in the plan attached to the application is approved as a condition of this licence.

#### Restricted or supervised areas - Section 119

(f) The whole of the premises is undesignated.

# Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (g) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The requirements of the Act in ss 112 to 115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single permitted area must be met.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (h) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

# Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (i) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (j) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7:00am and 11:00pm.
- (k) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (I) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the FreshChoice Barrington Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

# Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (m) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be

displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(n) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

(i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or

physical order -The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18

years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the

prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order

process; and

2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

(o) Section 56 – Display of signs

(p) Section 57 – Display of licences

(q) Section 58 - Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery

shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shops.

(r) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

(s) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence

not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions

specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of May 2025

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

4

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BOULDER CO

CHRISTCHURCH LIMITED for an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 179 Blenheim Road, Christchurch, known

as 'Boulder Co'

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **BOULDER CO CHRISTCHURCH LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **179 Blenheim Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Boulder Co**'
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 25 March 2025.
- [4] The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 06/05/2025

- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

# **Designation - section 119**

(b) The licensed area is undesignated.

# Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance as shown on the attached floor plan.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

# Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 12:00 noon and 10:00pm.
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

# Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Boulder Co Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

# Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available
- (I) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of May 2025

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by GOLDEN LOTUS

**INVESTMENT LIMITED** for an **On-**

Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Act

in respect of premises situated at 9 Humphreys Drive, Ferrymead, Christchurch, known as 'Noi'

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **GOLDEN LOTUS INVESTMENT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **9 Humphreys Drive**, **Ferrymead**, **Christchurch**, known as '**Noi**'
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 27 March 2025.
- [4] The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 07/05/2025

- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

# **Designation - section 119**

(b) The licensed area is undesignated.

# Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance as shown on the attached floor plan.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

# Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 12:00 noon and 2:00pm and between 5:00pm and 9:00pm.
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

# Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Noi Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

# Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available
- (I) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of May 2025

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Supatchapong

Thirawongpaisal for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Supatchapong Thirawongpaisal** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/375/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Katie Louise

Loughran for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Katie Louise Loughran** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/308/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Kijung Kim for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Kijung Kim** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Victoria Patricia

Anderson for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Victoria Patricia Anderson** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Jalove Singh for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Jaslove Singh** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Wenbin Wang for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Wenbin Wang** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Sirirat Tumben for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Sirirat Tumben** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Grace Catherine

**McCone** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Grace Catherine McCone** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Jacqueline Heavey for

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Jacqueline Heavey** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Marc James

Luscombe for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Marc James Luscombe** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Samuel John

**Callander** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Samuel John Callander** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Krystal Louise

McCombe for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Krystal Louise McCombe** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Cory Charles

Sutherland for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Cory Charles Sutherland** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Richard Paul Norton

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Richard Paul Norton** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/614/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Ekamjot Singh for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Ekamjot Singh** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Nicholas Richard

**Aitchison** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Nicholas Richard Aitchison** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Nachal Preet Kaur for

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Nachal Preet Kaur** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Lynita Jane Phillips

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Lynita Jane Phillips** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Judith Anne Smith for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Judith Anne Smith** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/355/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Vartika for Renewal of

a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Vartika** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently seeking employment in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/212/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Mannat Bajaj** for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Mannat Bajaj** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/271/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Harkanwaljit Kaur for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Harkanwaljit Kaur** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/329/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANAYAT LIMITED** for

an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Mairehau Road, Christchurch**,

known as 'Wetlands Eatery'

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **ANAYAT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **345 Mairehau Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Wetlands Eatery'**
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 21 March 2025.
- [4] The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 05/05/2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Designation - section 119**

(b) The licensed area is undesignated.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance as marked on the floor plan.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 10:30pm.
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

(h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Wetlands Eatery Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available
- (I) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2025

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Kinjan Bharatkumar

Shah for Renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Kinjan Bharatkumar Shah** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/253/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Mark Sean Sullivan for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Mark Sean Sullivan** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/459/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Pheobe Anastasia

Garden-Young for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Pheobe Anastasia Garden-Young** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/182/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Giang Thu Truong for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Giang Thu Truong** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/300/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THE COURT

THEATRE TRUST for an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 129 Gloucester Street, Christchurch, known as 'The Court Theatre'

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **THE COURT THEATRE TRUST** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **129 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Court Theatre**'
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Theatre.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 26 March 2025.
- [4] The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 06/05/2025

- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Designation - section 119**

(b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance on the corner of Colombo and Gloucester Streets.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 1:00am the following day.
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Court Theatre Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available
- (I) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of May 2025

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from EWART NZ

**MANAGEMENT LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to sections 127 of the Act in respect of premises

situated at 189 DEANS AVE, CHRISTCHURCH known as 'CHATEAU ON THE PARK

CHRISTCHURCH, A DOUBLETREE

BY HILTON'

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
--------------

Mr D Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **EWART NZ MANAGEMENT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section and 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012\_('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **189 DEANS AVE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, 'CHATEAU ON THE PARK CHRISTCHURCH, A DOUBLETREE BY HILTON'. The existing licence expired on 27 March 2025.<sup>1</sup>

[2] TI	ne premises	are in t	the nature	of a	Hotel.
--------	-------------	----------	------------	------	--------

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/ON/65/2022

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on **28 March 2025**. The application was publicly notified **28 March 2025**. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 08 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

(d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Hotel**:

To any person present Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day

To any person living on the premises from any mini bar At any time on any day.

(e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas: every bar.

#### Other restrictions and requirements:

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.
- [8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6 gray

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BRICKS & MORTAR

NZ LIMITED for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at Unit 2, 14 Durham Street South, Christchurch,

known as 'Salut Salut'

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **BRICKS & MORTAR NZ LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Unit 2, 14 Durham Street South, Christchurch**, known as **'Salut Salut'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 28 March 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the Council website in compliance with statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 08/05.2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 119

(b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance facing out to the carpark.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

(i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 11:00pm.

(g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are

open for business.

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

(h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of

alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Salut

Salut Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable

consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

(i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

(j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

(k) Section 53 – Food to be available

(I) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

(m) Section 56 – Display of signs

(n) Section 57 – Display of licences

(o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence

not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions

specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of May 2025

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BRICKS & MORTAR

NZ LIMITED for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at Unit 2, 14 Durham Street South, Christchurch,

known as 'Salut Salut'

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A NEW OFF-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **BRICKS & MORTAR NZ LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Unit 2, 14 Durham Street South, Christchurch**, known as 'Salut Salut'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Tavern**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 28 March 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 08/05/2025

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

(b) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the front door entrance facing the carpark.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 10:00am and 11:00pm.
- (g) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Salut Salut Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> and Alcohol Management Plan aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective

receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order

process; and

2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

(j) Section 59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11:00pm on

any day and before 7:00am on the next day.

Other restrictions and requirements

(k) Section 56 – Display of signs

(I) Section 57 – Display of licences

(m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence

not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions

specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of May 2025

Merelyn Redstone Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THE BELFAST

SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 18 MARCH PLACE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as:

BELFAST SPORTS CLUB-MAINBAR.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D.	Ivory
--------------	-------	-------

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **18 MARCH PLACE, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Belfast Rugby Club— Club Day'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.
- [3] The duty manager will be Neil Jackways who has a current managers certificate-60/CERT/170/2020.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Saturday 7th June 2025 6.00pm to 12.30am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery, 08 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative

forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to members, guests and invited guests only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion

are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by UNDISTURBED

**MEADERY for a Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated **2** 

WORCESTER BOULEVARD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: THE

ART CENTRE.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **UNDISTURBED MEADERY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2 WORCESTER BOULEVARD**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Matariki Makete'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.
- [3] The The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Sam Callander.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 07 May 2025

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 19 June 2025 from 4.30 pm to 9.30 pm Friday 20 June 2025 from 2.30 pm to 9.30 pm Saturday 21 June 2025 from 2.30 pm to 9.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Only the applicants own product may be sold or delivered from the

stall.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion

are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the

undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be

adhered to.

00 c. Jung

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by VINO FINO

**LIMITED for a Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated

188 DURHAM STREET SOUTH, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: VINO

FINO.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **VINO FINO LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **188 DURHAM STREET SOUTH, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Hosted Wine Tasting'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately -50.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Andrew Ormandy as the duty manager 60/CERT/223/2014.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the

premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming

part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during (a)

the following hours:

Hours are on the following Tuesday evenings between 6:00pm and 8:00pm:

10th June 2025

17th June 2025

24th June 2025

1st July 2025

8th July 2025

15th July 2025

29th July 2025

5th August 2025

**12th August 2025** 

19th August 2025

**26th August 2025** 

2nd September 2025.

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 30 April 2025

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

#### Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: the entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 c. gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ROTARY CLUB OF

CASHMERE INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated 30 SHALAMAR DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: OLD STONE HOUSE—MAIN HALL.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **ROTARY CLUB OF CASHMERE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **30 SHALAMAR DRIVE**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Cashmere Rotary Club Meetings'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from appointing a certificated manager and has nominated Geoff miller as the duty manager.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery, 08 May 2025

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

### Every Wednesday commencing 9th July 2025 to 1st July 2026 5.00pm to 9.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to membership and invited guests of the Cashmere

Rotary Club only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion

are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by AO TAWHITI

**UNLIMITED for a Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

**5 MOLLETT STREET,** 

CHRISTCHURCH, known as: AO
TAWAIHI UNLIMITED DISCOVERY

SCHOOL.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **AO TAWHITI UNLIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **5 MOLLETT STREET**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Cocktail Ball'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Stacey McClimont as the duty manager 60/CERT/20/2015.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid, 01 May 2025

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Friday 6th June 2025 - 6:00pm to 12:00 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to ticket holder only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion

are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. grant

3

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CHINA TOWN

RESTAURANT CO LIMITED for an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 384 Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as 'Dragon Garden Restaurant'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CHINA TOWN RESTAURANT CO LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **384 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Dragon Garden Restaurant**'
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 31 March 2025.
- [4] The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 08/05/2025

- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Designation - section 119**

(b) The licensed area is undesignated.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance as shown on the attached floor plan.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 1:00am the following day.
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Dragon Garden Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available
- (I) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2025

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by LETICIA EMMA

MAROESHKA WILTSHIRE for a

**Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22

and 138 of the Act in respect of

premises situated at **BURNSIDE HIGH SCHOOL, CHRISTCHURCH,** known as:

**AURORA CENTRE.** 

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **LETICIA EMMA MAROESHKA WILTSHIRE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **BURNSIDE HIGH SCHOOL**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Ed Gamble (Comedian) national tour'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 350.
- [3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Leticia Emma Maroeshka Wiltshire.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 9th June 2025-6pm to 10pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 09 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to ticket holder only.

#### Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 c. Jung

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by LETICIA EMMA

MAROESHKA WILTSHIRE for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 151 GREERS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: AURORA CENTRE - AUDITORIUM

AND FOYER.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Iv	vorv	
-----------------------	------	--

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **LETICIA EMMA MAROESHKA WILTSHIRE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **151 GREERS ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'The Highway Men National Tour– A tour of the Highway Men band'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.
- [3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Leticia Emma Maroeshka Wiltshire.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the

matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the

grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises** 

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the

premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming

part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during

the following hours:

Thursday 29th May 2025-06:30pm to 10:30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the

application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 09 May 2025

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

2

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to ticket holder only.

#### Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 c. Jung

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WOOLSTON

**CLUB INCORPORATED for** a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43** 

HARGOOD STREET,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as: THE WOOLSTON CLUB - SPORTS

BAR.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Boxing Tournament'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately -250.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a duty manager and will be as per the club's roster.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Saturday 21 June 2025 from 3:00 pm to 11:30 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 28 April 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to ticket holder only.

#### Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

- c. A boxing permit must be obtained from the New Zealand Police and be displayed at the venue along with a copy of the licence.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 c. Jung

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by LETICIA EMMA

MAROESHKA WILTSHIRE for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 151 GREERS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: AURORA CENTRE - AUDITORIUM

AND FOYER.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Iv	vorv	
-----------------------	------	--

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **LETICIA EMMA MAROESHKA WILTSHIRE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **151 GREERS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'BANFF Film Festival National Tour'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 350.
- [3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Leticia Emma Maroeshka Wiltshire.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 4 June 2025 to Friday 6 June 2025 from 6:00 pm to 10:00 pm Saturday 7 June 2025 from 1:00 pm to 10:00 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 09 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to ticket holder only.

#### Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 c. gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from THE FIRST

**WORD LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to sections 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at 28 NEW REGENT STREET,

CHRISTCHURCH known as 'WILKO'

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

<b>∼</b>	
Chairper	con:

Mr D Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **THE FIRST WORD LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section and 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012\_('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **28 NEW REGENT STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, **'WILKO'.** The existing licence <u>expired on 23 March 2025</u>.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] Note: SECTION 120- VARIATION
- [3] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern**.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/ON/170/2022

- [4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on **21 March 2025**. The application was publicly notified **28 March 2025**. No objections were received.
- [5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] The applicant seeks a change to current licence conditions, they have reduced the licenced area, pursuant to section 120 of the Act (Variation). This variation is agreed.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, C. Hannon: 08 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

(d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Tavern:** 

#### Monday to Sunday 8am to 2am the following day.

(e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

<u>Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: the whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.</u>

#### Other restrictions and requirements:

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.
- [10] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THE NAVAL POINT

**CLUB LYTTLETON for a Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises

situated at 16 MARINA

ACCESSWAY, LYTTLETON, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: THE

**NAVAL POINT CLUB.** 

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr	D.	Ivorv
--------------	----	----	-------

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **THE NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTLETON** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **16 MARINA ACCESSWAY**, **LYTTLETON**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Lisa Blair speaking event— A discussion by Lisa Blair about her fastest solo circum-navigation non-stop around Antarctica'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Sabrina Saunders as the duty manager (60/CERT/212/2024).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Wednesday 18th June 2025- 06:30pm to 10:30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 09 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative

forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion

are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

3

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by RENEGADE

**Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **UNIT 2, 105** 

**ORBELL STREET**,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as: RENEGADE BREWING CO.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **RENEGADE BREWING COMPANY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **UNIT 2, 105 ORBELL STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Renegade Beer Release Series-releasing and promoting new beer styles'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Thomas Deverson.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 30 May, Saturday 31 May, Friday 6 June, Saturday 7 June, Friday 13 June, Thursday 19 June, Friday 20 June, Saturday 21 June, Friday 27 June and Saturday 28 June 2025 from 2.00 pm to 8.00 pm each day.

Saturday 14 June 2025 from 2.00 pm to 11.00 pm Sunday 22 June 2025 from 12 midday to 6.00 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 09 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### <u>Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: the licensed area is</u> designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

### $\underline{\textbf{DATED}}$ at CHRISTCHURCH this $9^{\text{th}}$ day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by NEW ZEALAND

**LABOUR PARTY INCORPORATED for** a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **168** 

**STANMORE ROAD,** 

CHRISTCHURCH, known as: HOLY

TRINITY CHURCH.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

∩hair	person:	MrD	. Ivorv
OHAII	DEISUII.	ט וועו	. 10010

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **NEW ZEALAND LABOUR PARTY INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **168 STANMORE ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Paint the Town Red Fundraiser'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a certificated duty manager for the event, James Pomeroy 60/CERT/228/2025.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Saturday 7th June 2025 - 7.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 09 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative

forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to ticket sales and by invitation.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion

are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

3

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SACHIBONDU

**INVESTMENTS LIMITED for a Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 19 & 23 BOWHILL ROAD,

NORTH NEW BRIGHTON,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as: NORTH

BEACH BEER GARDEN.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **SACHIBONDU INVESTMENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **19 & 23 BOWHILL ROAD, NORTH NEW BRIGHTON, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'SBHS Cycling Team Quiz-Fundraising for the Shirley Boys' High School Cycling Team'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Amy Veronica Kavanagh as the duty manager (058/CERT/00042/2024).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises** 

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during

the following hours:

Sunday 8th June 2025 1pm-08:30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the

application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point

of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors

and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 09 May 2025

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative

forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion

are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THE FIRST WORD

LIMITED for a Temporary Authority pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 29 New Regent Street, Christchurch, known as

'Edith'

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **THE FIRST WORD LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **29 New Regent Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Edith'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/309/2022. The licence expires on 26 November 2025.
- [1] The application was received on 6 May 2025.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector<sup>1</sup>, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 09/05/2025

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. An application for a substantive licence should be lodged within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2025.

Merelyn Redstone Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CHRISTCHURCH

**MUNICIPAL OFFICERS** 

ASSOCIATION for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

**53 HEREFORD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH,** known as:

CHRISTCHURCH CIVIC OFFICES - MAYORS LOUNGE AND DECK.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH MUNICIPAL OFFICERS ASSOCIATION** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **53 HEREFORD STREET**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'MOA Lounge Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately -99.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Steven Dunn as the duty manager 60/CERT/464/2022.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 13th June 2025 - 4:00pm to 8:00pm Friday 20th February 2026 - 4:00pm to 8:00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 06 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on

the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction

must be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area

marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: the mayor's lounge and

outside deck area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion

are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CHRISTCHURCH

FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB
INCORPORATED for a Special
Licence pursuant to sections 22 and
138 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 250 WESTMINSTER
STREET, CHRISTCHURCH, known
as: CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL

**SQUASH CLUB.** 

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D. Ivory
--------------	-------------

- [1] This is an application by CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB INCORPORATED ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 250 WESTMINSTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Renny Dephoffs 21st Birthday Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately -65.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Kirsty Whiteside as the duty manager (60/CERT/1270/2016).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Saturday 28 June 2025 from 7:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 09 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative

forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion

are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY

WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as:

HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB-

**EVENT CENTRE.** 

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Wir D.	. Ivory
---------------------	---------

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Today Homes Trade Night'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 180.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Dixon Chapman as the duty manager (60/CERT/275/2014).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Wednesday 4th June 2025 5.45pm till 8.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 09 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified

in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on

the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction

must be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area

marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are

not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THE BELFAST

SPORTS AND COMMUNITY
CENTRE INCORPORATED for a
Special Licence pursuant to sections
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at 18 MARCH
PLACE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as:

THE BELFAST SPORTS AND

**COMMUNITY CENTRE.** 

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D.	Ivory
--------------	-------	-------

- [1] This is an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **18 MARCH PLACE, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '50th Birthday Celebrations'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately -55.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Neil Jackways as the duty manager 60/CERT/170/2020.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Saturday 14th June 2025 – 7:00pm to 12:30am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 07 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

#### Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2025

D0 6. Jung

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by LIFE EDUCATION

**TRUST CANTERBURY for a Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises

situated at 21 NOVA PLACE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as:

**CHRISTCHURCH BRIDGE CLUB'S** 

PREMISES.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Iv	vorv	
-----------------------	------	--

- [1] This is an application by **LIFE EDUCATION TRUST CANTERBURY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **21 NOVA PLACE, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **'EVENING OF ECONOMIC INSIGHT**'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a certificated duty manager to manage the sale of alcohol: Theresia Mapletoft (60/CERT/461/2016).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Friday 6th June 2025 5.30pm- 7.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 09 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invitation and ticket sales only.

#### Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2025

D0 6. Jung

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by RONALD

MCDONALD HOUSE CHARITIES
NEW ZEALAND for a Special Licence
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at

**189 DURHAM STREET, CHRISTCHURCH,** known as:

**MAJESTIC CHURCH.** 

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **RONALD MCDONALD HOUSE CHARITIES NEW ZEALAND** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **189 DURHAM STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **'Charity Fundraiser'**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.
- [3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated: Drew Ulrichs.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

,

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises** 

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming

part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during

the following hours:

Friday 27th June 2025 - 5:00pm to 7:30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the

application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every

point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 08 May 2025

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

### Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 c. Jung

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THE PARKLANDS

**BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED for** a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30** 

**CHADBURY STREET,** 

CHRISTCHURCH, known as: THE

**PUKEKO CENTRE.** 

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **THE PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **30 CHADBURY STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Burwood Football Club nights-events to celebrate the teams of Burwood Football Club'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately -100.
- [3] The applicant has appointed William Raymond Rintoul as the duty manager (60/CERT/245/2019).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### 14th June 2025 and 26th July 20225 3pm to 7pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 09 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified

in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on

the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction

must be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area

marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invited only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are

not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. gray

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CHRISTCHURCH

FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB
INCORPORATED for a Special
Licence pursuant to sections 22 and
138 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 250 WESTMINSTER
STREET, CHRISTCHURCH, known
as: CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL

**SQUASH CLUB.** 

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB INCORPORATED ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 250 WESTMINSTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **'Thomas Blair 21st Birthday Celebration'**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 65.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Kirsty Whiteside as the duty manager (60/CERT/1270/2016).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Saturday 14 June 2025 from 7:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 09 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative

forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion

are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by

HORNBYWORKINGMENS CLUB & MSA INC for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

17 CARMEN ROAD,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as: HORNBYWORKINGMENS CLUB.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBYWORKINGMENS CLUB & MSA INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Christchurch Rock and Roll club dance'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager (60/CERT/392/2022).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Saturday 7th June 2025 6PM to 11PM.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 09 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified

in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on

the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction

must be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area

marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6 gray

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by GOOD COMPANY

**CANTERBURY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **7 Riccarton Avenue**,

Christchurch, known as 'llex Events'

(previously Good Company

Canterbury)

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **GOOD COMPANY CANTERBURY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **7 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'llex Events' (previously Good Company Canterbury).** The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 11 April 2025<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of an **Events Catering Company**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 March 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory regulations. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/ON/101/2022

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/05/2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

(a) The licence allows the licensee to cater events at various locations for consumption there by people attending a reception, function, or other social gathering promoted by a person or association of people other than the holder of this licence.

### Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

(b) The licensed area is undesignated.

### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

- (c) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Caterer:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 2:00am the following day.
- (e) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (f) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Ilex Events Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### Other restrictions and requirements

- (g) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (h) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 53 Food to be available

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (j) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (k) Section 56 Display of signs
- (I) Section 57 Display of licences
- (m) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

### **Section 38 On-Licences for Caterers endorsement**

- [9] This licence is issued subject to section 38 of the Act. The Committee is satisfied that the licence holder carries on the business of a caterer. Sections 56 and 57 do not apply to any premises for which no licence is held while the holder of the on-licence endorsed under this section sells, for consumption there by people attending a reception, function, or other social gathering promoted by a person or association of people other than the holder, alcohol delivered from the premises the licence is issued for.
- [10] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of May 20252

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER of an application by OPAWA BOWLING **CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at 81 Opawa Road, Christchurch, known as 'Opawa Bowling Club'

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

# **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE** (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by OPAWA BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED ('the applicant") for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at 81 Opawa Road, Christchurch, known as 'Opawa Bowling Club'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 4 April 2025.1
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Bowling Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 March 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory regulations. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CL/21/2022

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 23/04/2025

person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Designation - section 119**

(b) The licensed area is undesignated.

### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the main entrance to the club rooms.
- (e) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

### Sale and Supply in Clubs to Members and Guests – section 60

- (f) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
  - (i) Any member of the Club; or
  - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
  - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (g) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
  - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
  - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (h) Alcohol may be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises pursuant to s.60(1)(b) of the Act,
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
  - (i) September 1 to 30 April Monday to Sunday and public holidays, between the hours of 08:00 am and 11:00pm
  - (ii) 1 May to 31 August Monday to Sunday and public holidays, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm
- (j) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

(k) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### Other restrictions and requirements

- (I) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (m) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (n) Section 53 Food to be available
- (o) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (p) Section 56 Display of signs
- (q) Section 57 Display of licences
- (r) Section 60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (s) Section 61 Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (t) Section 62 No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (u) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12th day of May 2025

M S Redstone Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by 5TH STREET

LIMITED for a Special Licence

pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 5 ELGIN STREET, CHRISTCHURCH,

known as: **5TH STREET RESTAURANT & BAR.** 

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **5TH STREET LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **5 ELGIN STREET**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '80th Birthday Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately -50.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a certificated duty manager to manage the sale of alcohol—Santiago Buquet 60/CERT/471/2017.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

### Sunday 1st June 2025 11.30am- 4.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 12 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified

in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on

the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction

must be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area

marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invitation only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. gray

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ASIAN GARDEN

**HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an **On-**

**Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **265 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known

as 'Hoi An House'

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **ASIAN GARDEN HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **265 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Hoi An House'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 10 April 2025<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 13 March 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/05/2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/ON/70/2019

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

## **Designation - section 119**

(b) The licensed area is undesignated.

## Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the main entrance as shown on the plan attached to the application.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.

(g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

(h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Hoi An House Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### Other restrictions and requirements

(i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

(j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

(k) Section 53 – Food to be available

(I) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

(m) Section 56 – Display of signs

(n) Section 57 – Display of licences

(o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of May 2025

Merelyn Redstone Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by TEMPLETON

RETURNED AND SERVICES
INCORPORATED for a Special
Licence pursuant to sections 22 and

138 of the Act in respect of premises

situated at **38 KIRK ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:

TEMPLETON RSA.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON RETURNED AND SERVICES INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **38 KIRK ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **'Grant McCallums Funeral'**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Brendan Muir as the duty manager (60/CERT/607/2020).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

### Friday 16 May 2025 from 2:00 pm to 9:00 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 12 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified

in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on

the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction

must be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area

marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests and members only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CREAM EVENTS

LIMITED for a Special Licence

pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

75 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as:

ADDINGTONEVENTSCENTRE-THE

STABLES.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CREAM EVENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **75 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Pony Club Music Event'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Grace Zachow as the Duty Manager (60/CERT/554/2018).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 28 April 2025

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

### Saturday 7 June 2025 from 3.00 pm to 11.00 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: whole of the premise.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

b. The Alcohol Management Plan as provided with the application and the

undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be

adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

00 6. Jung

D. Ivory

Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Ely Kiun Yie Lian for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Ely Kiun Yie Lian** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/323/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Gin Yee Wong** for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Gin Yee Wong** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/294/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Courtney Mary Morris

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Courtney Mary Morris** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/357/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Ashleigh Rose Moir

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Ashleigh Rose Moir** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/246/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Millie Faith Campbell

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Millie Faith Campbell** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/303/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Jongkolnee Deerai for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Jongkolnee Deerai** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/516/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY WORKING

MEN'S CLUB & MSA

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as:

HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB-

**MEZZANINE FLOOR.** 

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D.	Ivory
--------------	-------	-------

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'JAMES AND KATELYN'S ENGAGEMENT PARTY'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately -70.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Dixon Chapman as the duty manager (60/CERT/275/2014).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

### Saturday 14 June 2025 7.00pm till 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 13 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative

forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invitation only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are

not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by LAND INFORMTION

**NEW ZEALAND** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

112 TUAM STREET,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as: LAND INFORMATION NEW ZEALAND—STAFF ROOM AND COURTYARD.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **LAND INFORMTION NEW ZEALAND** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **112 TUAM STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **'Social Club events'**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person: James Holborow.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 13 May 2025

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

One event per month, (either a Thursday or Friday) from Thursday 29 May 2025 through to Thursday 30 April 2026 from 4:00pm to 9:00pm with the exception of the Christmas event in December 2025 which will be from 4.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invitation only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: staff room and courtyard.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6 grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by FUSH FACE

LIMITED for a Special Licence

pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

71 STRAVEN ROAD,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as: CHRISTCHURCH BOYS HIGH

SCHOOL HALL.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **FUSH FACE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **71 STRAVEN ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **'OLD BOY'S DINNER'**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.
- [3] The applicant has nominated a certificated duty manager for the event– Maia Gooday 60/CERT/1192/2016.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

### Friday 6th June 2025 6.30pm to 11.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 13 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative

forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to pre-purchased tickets and invitation only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are

not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6 gray

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THE JIGGLE LIMITED

for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **95 Riccarton Road**,

Christchurch, known as 'Jiggle Korean

Cuisine and Barbeque'

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **THE JIGGLE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **95 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Jiggle Korean Cuisine and Barbeque'.** The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 April 2025<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 1 April 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/ON/105/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/05/2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

## **Designation - section 119**

(b) The licensed area is undesignated.

## Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the main entrance as shown on the plan attached to the application.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.30am and 11:00pm.

(g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

(h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the J9iggle Korean Cuisine and Barbeque Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### Other restrictions and requirements

(i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

(j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

(k) Section 53 – Food to be available

(I) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

(m) Section 56 – Display of signs

(n) Section 57 – Display of licences

(o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of May 2025

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JANINE MARIE

GRAINGER for a Temporary Authority pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 8

Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch, known

as 'Horse and Jockey'

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **JANINE MARIE GRAINGER** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **8 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Horse and Jockey**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/214/2024. The licence expires on 26 September 2025.
- [1] The application was received on 2 May 2025.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. An application for a substantive licence should be lodged within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of May 2025.

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from C CUP LIMITED

for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to sections 127 of the Act in respect of

premises situated at 127 HACKTHORNE ROAD,

CHRISTCHURCH known as 'DUSK BAR NOW TRADING AS ARLO'

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

	рe	

Mr D Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **C CUP LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section and 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012\_('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 127 HACKTHORNE ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as, 'DUSK BAR NOW TRADING AS ARLO'. The existing licence expired on 28 March 2025.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a café/restaurant.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/ON/97/2022

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on **26 March 2025**. The application was publicly notified **31 March 2025**. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The

Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends

the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and

section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the

purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal

of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Tweed: 05 May 2025

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

(d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **café/restaurant**:

### Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 9.30pm.

(e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas: Nil

#### Other restrictions and requirements:

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.
- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6 gray

4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by MEXICANO'S 2025

pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 131

Victoria Street, Christchurch, known as

'Mexicano's'

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **MEXICANO'S 2025 LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **131 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Mexicano's**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/36/2025. The licence expires on 25 January 2026.
- [1] The application was received on 30 April 2025.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. An application for a substantive licence should be lodged within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of May 2025.

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WAIMAIRI BEACH

GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 460 BOWERS AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **460 BOWERS AVENUE**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **'40th birthday party- organised by Kirsty Farrent'**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Maria Rose Holling as the duty manager (60/CERT/58/2015).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Saturday 31st May 2025 – 6pm to 1am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 13 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative

forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Clubhouse Café

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

3

22706

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY

WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and

138 of the Act in respect of

premises situated at 17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: HORNBY WORKING MENS

CLUB-EVENT CENTRE.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr L	ו . כ	vory
--------------	------	-------	------

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Pauls Celebration of Life- Funeral'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Sharon Johnson as the duty manager (60/CERT/16/2017).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Sunday 25 May 2025 from 1.00 pm to 4.00 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 13 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

#### Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D0 6. Jung

D. Ivory

Chairperson

22707

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CHRISTCHURCH

YACHT CLUB INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 239 MAIN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: CHRISTCHURCH

YACHT CLUB.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH YACHT CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **239 MAIN ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Richard Turnbull's 70th Birthday'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Vaughan Bamford.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Sunday 8 June 2025 from 5.00 pm to 9.30 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 13 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests and club members only

#### Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D0 6. Jung

D. Ivory

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY

WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '60th anniversary Kyokushin Karate'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager (60/CERT/392/2022).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Saturday 14th June 2025-06:30pm to 11pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 13 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative

forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are

not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

3

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY WORKING

**MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** 

for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB-

**EVENT CENTRE.** 

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 CARMEN ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **'Chartered Accountants ANZ Conference'**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 180.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager (60/CERT/392/2022).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 12 June 2025 from 3.00 pm to 7.00 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 13 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on

the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction

must be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area

marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

onsistent with the 7 tet.

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. gray

3

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Arun Gopalakrishnan

Santha for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Arun Gopalakrishnan Santha** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/251/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Richard Bain Winter

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Richard Bain Winter** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/514/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Kevin John Buckley

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Kevin John Buckley** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/289/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Lindsay John Dick for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Lindsay John Dick** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/602/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Mark Allen Limber for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Mark Allen Limber** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/215/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Gurjinder Singh for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Gurjinder Singh** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 27/CERT/11405/2019

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Gillian Elizabeth

Stevenson for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Gillian Elizabeth Stevenson** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/463/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Tania Maree Work for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Tania Maree Work** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/278/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Cameron Thomas

Rickerby for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Cameron Thomas Rickerby** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/199/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Robert William Hope

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Robert William Hope** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/231/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Daniel John** 

Gatehouse for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Daniel John Gatehouse** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/267/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Lorie Rebecca

Morrison for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Lorie Rebecca Morrison** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/341/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Natashia Faye

Hartmann for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Natashia Faye Hartmann** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Ruby Jean Rose

Marks for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE** 

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Ruby Jean Rose Marks** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Hollie Alice Bristow

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Hollie Alice Bristow** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Leanne Tracy Davies

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Leanne Tracy Davies** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Samson Peter

Misquitta for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Samson Peter Misquitta** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/340/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Lauren Elizabeth

Beltz Bitter for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 219 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Lauren Elizabeth Beltz Bitter** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Dhananjay Khanna** for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Dhananjay Khanna** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/248/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Yollanda Luangaram

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Yollanda Luangaram** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/295/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Ross Charles Martin

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Ross Charles Martin** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/353/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Emma Marie Taki for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Emma Marie Taki** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/324/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **David Alan Dixon** for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **David Alan Dixon** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/275/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Angel Kumar Rangra

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Angel Kumar Rangra** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 57/CERT/1837/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Natasha Leanne Gill

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Natasha Leanne Gill** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/237/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Nastasia Johana

Klopp for Renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Nastasia Johana Klopp** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/304/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Nathan James

Crawford for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Nathan James Crawford** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/315/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Shannon Grace Tozer

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Shannon Grace Tozer** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/263/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Anil Kumar for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Anil Kumar** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/207/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Aidan Malachy

Coleman for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Aidan Malachy Coleman** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/268/2014

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Jamie Peter Gah Wai

Nelson Trebilcock for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Jamie Peter Gah Wai Nelson Trebilcock** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/316/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Francine Cooper** for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Francine Cooper** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 20/CERT/1830/2019

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Marzena Mariola

Orlecka for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Marzena Mariola Orlecka** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/347/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Kelvin Grant Kitto for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Kelvin Grant Kitto** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/486/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Kim Davies for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Kim Davies** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/469/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by Tusitalatuitoto

Tamasese for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Tusitalatuitoto Tamasese** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/302/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Bobinder Singh for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Bobinder Singh** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 68/CERT/2153/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Orawan Sengphairoh

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Orawan Sengphairoh** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/311/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Inder Mohan Singh

Saini for Renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Inder Mohan Singh Saini** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 16/CERT/034/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Anita Leigh Gulliver

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Anita Leigh Gulliver** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/600/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Dylan Ashley John

Avery for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Dylan Ashley John Avery** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/250/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Jie Gao for Renewal

of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Jie Gao** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/295/2014

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Monique Karen

Healey for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Monique Karen Healey** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 67/CERT/46/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by TABLE BLOOM

**LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **22 Centaurus** 

Road, Christchurch, known as 'London

Canteen'

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **TABLE BLOOM LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **22 Centaurus Road**, **Christchurch**, known as '**London Canteen**'
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 1 April 2025.
- [4] The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 01/05/2025

- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Designation - section 119**

(b) The licensed area is undesignated.

### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance as shown on the attached floor plan.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:30am and 5:00pm.
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the London Canteen Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available
- (I) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of May 2025

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by TE WHĀNAU TRUST

for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of

premises situated at 229 Kilmore Street,

Christchurch, known as 'Piko

Wholefoods'

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **TE WHĀNAU TRUST** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **229 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Piko Wholefoods'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 3 May 2025.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Grocery Store**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 1 April 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/43/2023

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/05/2025

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol will be the area shown on the plan accompanying this application

#### Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

(c) The whole of the premises is undesignated.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via main entrance as shown on the floor plan provided.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - (iii) The requirements of the Act in ss 112 to 115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single permitted area must be met.
- (e) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (f) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 9:00am and 9:00pm.
- (h) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (i) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Piko Wholefoods Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (j) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical

order -The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age

or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective

receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order

process; and

2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

(k) Section 59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11:00pm on

any day and before 7:00am on the next day.

Other restrictions and requirements

(I) Section 56 – Display of signs

(m) Section 57 - Display of licences

(n) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

(o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence

not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions

specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of May 2025

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

Colotono

4

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THAI CHEF

**CHRISTCHURCH LIMITED** for a

Variation of an On-Licence pursuant to section 120 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 1 Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as 'Thai Chef's

Restaurant'

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR VARIATION OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **THAI CHEF CHRISTCHURCH LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Variation to the On-Licence under s120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Riccarton Road, **Christchurch**, known as **'Thai Chef's Restaurant'**
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The applicant seeks a change to the current On-Licence conditions to vary the trading hours and impose a supervised designation from 9:00pm each day.
- [4] In all other respects the applicant seeks that the Variation of Licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing On-Licence.<sup>1</sup>
- [5] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 2 April 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website for a minimum of 25 working days. No objections were received.

<sup>1 60/0</sup>N/168/2024

- [6] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [7] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the Variation of On-Licence.
- [8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 120 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [10] Accordingly, pursuant to sections 104(1) and 120 of the Act I grant the application for a Variation of the On-Licence.

#### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises and additional areas are identified on the plan provided with the application for Variation of On-Licence.

#### **Designation - section 119**

(b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area from 9:00pm.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (c) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (d) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Sunday to Thursday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.
  - (ii) Friday and Saturday, between the hours of 08:00am and 3:00am the following day.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/05/25

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- [11] In all other respects the conditions of the existing licence are confirmed.
- [12] The Variation shall run alongside the current On-Licence and expire with that licence on 25 July 2027.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by VAS HOSPITALITY

**LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 40 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17** 

Annaby Drive, Northwood,

Christchurch, known as 'Wilcox &

King'

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **VAS HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 Annaby Drive**, **Northwood**, **Christchurch**, known as **'Wilcox & King'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 5 May 2025.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **remote seller of gifts**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 1 April 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory obligations. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/27/2022

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, **15/05/2025** 

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are a website managed from the premises identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### Remote Sellers of Alcohol - section 40:

(b) The Licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it elsewhere.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 116 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) No direct sales may be made.
  - (ii) No samples will be provided on or from the premises.

#### Compulsory conditions - section 116 (2)

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold and/or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday too Sunday between the hours of 8:00am and 9:00pm

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (e) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence (i) Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (f) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (g) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order -The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - (h) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed
  - (ii) The person who takes delivery of the alcohol is over the age of 18 years and is not intoxicated.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

(i) Section 212 - Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- [9] The Applicant's attention to drawn to section 32(1)(c) of the Act as it relates to remote sales.
- [10] The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from QUINN

CONSTRUCTION LIMITED for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to sections 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 15A LONDON STREET, LYTTELTON known as 'THE LYTTELTON ARMS'

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

$\sim$				
( '	กวเ	rpe	rca	n:
v	ıaı	いいて	เอเ	/I I.

Mr D Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **QUINN CONSTRUCTION LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section and 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012\_('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **15A LONDON STREET, LYTTELTON** known as, 'THE LYTTELTON ARMS'. The existing licence expired on 26 April 2025.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern.**

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/ON/115/2022

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28 March 2025. The application was publicly notified 28 March 2025. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as [5] required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 14 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

(d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Tavern**:

#### Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.

(e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

#### Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas:

The main bar and rear decking area is designated as a supervised area.

The remainder of the premises is designated as a supervised area from 9.00 pm.

#### Other restrictions and requirements:

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs

00 6 gray

- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.
- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by MEXICANO'S 2025

pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 131

Victoria Street, Christchurch, known as

'The Dirty Land'

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **MEXICANO'S 2025 LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **131 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Dirty Land**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/84/2025. The licence expires on 20 February 20286.
- [1] The application was received on 30 April 2025.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. An application for a substantive licence should be lodged within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of May 2025.

Merelyn Redstone Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BURNSIDE WEST

CHRISTCHURCH UNIVERSITY
CRICKET CLUB for a Special

Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 340 AVONHEAD ROAD,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as: BURNSIDE CLUBROOMS.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D	Ivorv
Challotison.	ועוו ט.	10010

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE WEST CHRISTCHURCH UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **340 AVONHEAD ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Family Birthday Party Private Event'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a qualified duty manager as per their roster.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### **Saturday 5th July 2025 – 7:00pm to 12:00 midnight.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 14 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

#### Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 c. Jung

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WOOLSTON CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: THE WOOLSTON CLUB.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Lincoln University Student Ball'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 900.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a duty manager and will be as per the club's roster.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 28 April 2025

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Tuesday 15th July 2025 - 7:00pm to 12.00 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to ticket holder only.

#### Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 c. Jung

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Jovanka Sestakova-

Seizova for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Jovanka Sestakova-Seizova** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/328/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Tejupkar Singh Malhi

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Tejupkar Singh Malhi** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/234/2012

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Troy Francis

**Robinson** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

#### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Troy Francis Robinson** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Charles Richard De

Lambert for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

#### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Charles Richard De Lambert** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Paris Fleur Tate-

Waddell for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Paris Fleur Tate-Waddell** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/225/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Nancy Te Awhe for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Nancy Te Awhe** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/287/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Matthew Robert Orr

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Matthew Robert Orr** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/252/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Mathilde Macha Bulla

**Contreras** for a **Manager's Certificate** 

pursuant to section 219 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

#### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Mathilde Macha Bulla Contreras** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Jewel Olivia Rachael

**Titter** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

#### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Jewel Olivia Rachael Titter** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Angel Jasmine

Anahera Ellerbrook for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the

Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

#### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Angel Jasmine Anahera Ellerbrook** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Hannah Joyce Kilduff

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

#### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Hannah Joyce Kilduff** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Victoria Sonia Clare

McCreanor for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 219 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

#### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Victoria Sonia Clare McCreanor** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Hsiu Ying Yeh for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

#### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Hsiu Ying Yeh** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Karan Kaura for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

#### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Karan Kaura** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Hannah Louise Martin

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

#### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Hannah Louise Martin** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Emma Maree Iles for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

#### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Emma Maree Iles** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Courtney Jacqueline

Martin for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

#### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Courtney Jacqueline Martin** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by GENERAL

**DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 Marshland Road**,

Christchurch, known as 'Woolworths

The Palms'

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **GENERAL DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **18 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as 'Woolworths The Palms'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 1 February 2022.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Supermarket**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 December 2024. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in accordance with statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [4] The Committee recognises the delay in submitting the application due to the Inspectorate liaising with Countdown with respect to Duty Managers being present at all times at the point of sale.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/

- [5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.
- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol will be the area shown on the plan accompanying this application.

#### Compulsory Conditions – sections 58 and 112 -115:

- (c) Alcohol products available for sale are restricted to those described in s.58(1) (a)
   (e) of the Act.
- (d) The applicant must meet the Act's requirements in ss.112-115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single area.
- (e) The single alcohol area shown in the plan attached to the application is approved as a condition of this licence.

#### Restricted or supervised areas - Section 119

(f) The whole of the premises is undesignated.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 15/05/2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (g) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The requirements of the Act in ss 112 to 115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single permitted area must be met.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (h) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (i) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (j) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 78:00am and 11:00pm.
- (k) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (I) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Woolworths The Palms Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

#### Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (m) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (n) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

#### Other restrictions and requirements

- (o) Section 56 Display of signs
- (p) Section 57 Display of licences
- (q) Section 58 Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shops.
- (r) Section 59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (s) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [10] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

# **DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of May 2025

Merelyn Redstone Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Winesonline Limited for the renewal of an Off- Licence - Endorsed Under Section 40 – Remote Sales, pursuant to s99 of the Act, for premises known as Winesonline situated at 27 Alpha Avenue, Christchurch.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence, Endorsed Under Section 40 – Remote Sales.

- This is an application by **Winesonline Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence – Endorsed Under Section 40 – Remote Sales, pursuant of s127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Winesonline** situated at 27 Alpha Avenue, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 26 April 2025<sup>1</sup>.
- [2] This application was made within 20 working days of the expiry date of the current licence. On 8 April 2025 the District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to accepting this application.
- [3] The general nature of the premises is that of an Online Wine Seller.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/35/2022

- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal Endorsed Section 40 Remote Sales for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Endorsement (Remote Sellers of Alcohol)**

Section 40 of the Act applies to this licence. The licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

#### **Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
  - No direct sales may be made

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Tweed, 19 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

#### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Under s59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11pm on any day and before 6am on the next day
- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.

Note: Any remote sale may be made on any day at any time

# Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

(a) The website has a supervised designation.

#### Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical orderthe prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 19th day of May, 2025.

D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by AASHAPURI FOOD

**LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Shop 6, 78 Brighton Mall, Christchurch**, known as

'The Burger Joint'

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **AASHAPURI FOOD LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Shop 6, 78 Brighton Mall, Christchurch**, known as '**The Burger Joint**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 19 April 2025<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Burger Bar/Restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 13 March and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/05/2025

<sup>1 60/</sup>ON/96/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Designation - section 119**

(b) The licensed area is undesignated.

# Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the main entrance as shown on the plan attached to the application.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.

(g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

(h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in The Burger Joint Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### Other restrictions and requirements

(i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

(j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

(k) Section 53 – Food to be available

(I) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

(m) Section 56 – Display of signs

(n) Section 57 – Display of licences

(o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of May 2025

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Gaurav Kumar for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

#### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Gaurav Kumar** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BENNY'S

BARBERSHOP LIMITED 2024 for an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 113/117 Durham Street, Christchurch, known as 'Sydenham Underpass'

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **BENNY'S BARBERSHOP LIMITED 2024** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **113/117 Durham Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **'Sydenham Underpass'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern., Barber Shop, Coffee Shop, Nightclub. The applicant is currently trading on a Temporary Authority pursuant to On-Licence 60/ON/131/2023. The Temporary Authority expires on 26 June 2025.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 31 March 2025. The application was publicly notified on 31 March 2025 and remained on the Council website in compliance with statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 20/05/2025

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

# Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 119

(b) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9:30pm

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance from Durham Street as shown on the floor plan provided with the application.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 2:00am the following day.
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Benny's (Sydenham Underpass) Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available
- (I) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of May 2025

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by NZ Venue Co Limited

for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to

section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **284 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as

'Coasters Tavern'

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **NZ Venue Co Limited** ('the applicant'') for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Coasters Tavern** situated at 284 Main North Road, Christchurch.
- [2] This application was made within 20 working days of the expiry date of the current licence. On 9th April 2025 the District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to accepting this application
- [3] The premises are in the nature of a Tavern & Restaurant.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act. 1 The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Onlicence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup> (a)

#### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating (c) to the management of the premises are concerned:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Charlotte Hannon, 20 May 2025.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

# **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern/Restaurant:

#### Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

#### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The premises is designated as a supervised area.
- (i) The Gaming Room is designated as a restricted area.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

# Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- [12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SAHARA NEW

ZEALAND LIMITED- TRADING AS BRANDHOUSE for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

55 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: WOLFBROOK ARENA.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **SAHARA NEW ZEALAND LIMITED- TRADING AS BRANDHOUSE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **55 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **'Star Media Home & Leisure Show 2025'**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000 (over three days).
- [3] The applicant has appointed a certificated duty manager for the event, Geoffrey Anderson 60/CERT/35/2015.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 27th June to Sunday 29th June 2025 10.00am- 4.00pm daily.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 20 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified

in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on

the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction

must be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area

marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to ticketed door sales only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are

not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

3

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by NZ Venue Co Limited

for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to

section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 1 Papanui Road, Christchurch, known as 'Carlton Bar &

Steakhouse'

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **NZ Venue Co Limited** ('the applicant') for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Carlton Bar & Steakhouse** situated at 1 Papanui Road, Christchurch.
- [2] This application was made within 20 working days of the expiry date of the current licence. On 8 April 2025 the District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to accepting this application.
- [3] The premises are in the nature of a Tavern and Restaurant.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act. 1 The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Onlicence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup> (a)

#### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating (c) to the management of the premises are concerned:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Tweed, 20 May 2025.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

#### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Sunday to Wednesday 8.00 am to 12.00 midnight. Thursday to Saturday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

(h) The ground floor bar, outdoor courtyard and the first floor bar/function room are designated as a supervised areas.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

# Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- [12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by GREAT

JOURNEYS NEW ZEALAND for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 35 TROUP

DRIVE, ADDINGTON,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as:

ADDINGTON RAILWAY STATION.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **GREAT JOURNEYS NEW ZEALAND** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **35 TROUP DRIVE, ADDINGTON, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Murder on the Tormore Express–Entertainment evening in conjunction with the Court Theatre performance'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Matthew Morrison as the duty manager (60/CERT/496/20222).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

12th July 2025-4pm to 6pm

16th August 2025-4pm to 6pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 13 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on

the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction

must be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area

marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: the whole area is

designated as a supervised designation.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are

not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

3

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ST BEDES

**COLLEGE for a Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

210 MAIN NORTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: ST BEDES COLLEGE DINING HALL.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **ST BEDES COLLEGE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **210 MAIN NORTH ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **'PTA Quiz Night Fundraiser'**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Andrea Titterton as the duty manager 60/CERT/335/2018.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Friday 13th June 2025 - 7:00pm to 11:00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 14 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: the entire dining hall area is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by SOUTH BRIGHTON
SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB for a
Special Licence pursuant to sections
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at 269 MARINE
PARADE, CHRISTCHURCH, known
as: SOUTH BRIGHTON SURF LIFE

SAVING CLUB.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **SOUTH BRIGHTON SURF LIFE SAVING CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **269 MARINE PARADE, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Community Event–A family focused community events to thank the community for their support'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 85.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Bruce Allen Lomax as the duty manager (60/CERT/396/2015).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the

matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the

grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises** 

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the

premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming

part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during (a)

the following hours:

05:30pm to 10:00pm on the following dates:

27<sup>th</sup> June 2025

25<sup>th</sup> July 2025

29th August 2025

25th September 2025

31st October 2025.

 $^{\rm 1}$  Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 20 May 2025  $^{\rm 2}$  ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only

#### Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 c. Jung

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HALSWELL

SCHOOL PTA for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 1 SCHOOL ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH,

known as: HALSWELL

SCHOOLHALL.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **HALSWELL SCHOOL PTA** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **1 SCHOOL ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Quiz Night Fundraiser 2025'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a certificated duty manager for the event, Robin Dixon 60/CERT/29/2017.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14th June 2025 5.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 20 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on

the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction

must be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area

marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to a registration form only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: entire school hall building.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 c. gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CASHMERE CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: THE

**CASHMERE CLUB.** 

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **88 HUNTER TERRACE**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **'Fundraiser Quiz Night'**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Rebecca Hine as the duty manager 60/CERT/160/2023.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 12th June 2025 - 5:00pm to 11:00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 16 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on

the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction

must be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area

marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are

not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 c. gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by STRAIGHT 8

**ESTATE for a Special Licence** 

pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

75 LYTTLETON STREET, CHRISTCHURCH, known as:

PIONEER STADIUM.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **STRAIGHT 8 ESTATE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **75 LYTTLETON STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Winter Encraftment Market'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately not reported by applicant.
- [3] The applicant has appointed James Shand (59/CERT/283/2017) and Mary Jamieson (59/CERT/282/2017) as the duty managers.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### 14th & 15th June 2025- 10am to 4pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, C. Hannon: 19 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on

the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction

must be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area

marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or

delivered on or from the premises: Straight 8 Wine.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are

not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THE BELFAST

SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 18 MARCH PLACE,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as:

**BELFAST SPORTS CLUB-BILLIES** 

BAR.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chair	person:	Mr D	lyory
Onan	person.	ווווו ט.	IVUIY

- [1] This is an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **18 MARCH PLACE, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Jacko Siave Birthday Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **80**.
- [3] The duty manager will be Neil Jackways who has a current managers certificate-60/CERT/170/2020.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Saturday 21st June 2025 - 7.00pm to 12.30am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 20 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified

in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on

the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction

must be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area

marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invitation only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are

not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. gray

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CANTERBURY

SHEEP EXHIBITORS &
AGRICULTURAL PASTORAL
SOCIETY for a Special Licence
pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at

61 WIGRAM ROAD,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as:

**CANTERBURY SHEEP EXHIBITORS** 

**CLUB - CANTERBURY A&P** 

SHOWGROUNDS.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr	D.	Ivory
--------------	----	----	-------

- [1] This is an application by **CANTERBURY SHEEP EXHIBITORS & AGRICULTURAL PASTORAL SOCIETY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **61 WIGRAM ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'New Zealand Agricultural Show 2025'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed two duty managers to control the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence. Oliver Frey (059/CERT/670/2008) and Marian Frey (059/CERT/002/2014).

(059/CER1/002/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the

matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the

grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises** 

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the

premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming

part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during

the following hours:

Thursday 13 and Friday 14 November 2025 from 10.00 am to 9.00

pm.

Saturday 15 November 2025 from 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 20 May 2025

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted to members & guests (as identified by badges & swingers).

#### Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 c. Jung

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by MONA VALE 2.0

**LIMITED** for a third **Temporary** 

Authority pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 40 Mona Vale Avenue, Christchurch,

known as 'Mona Vale'

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A THIRD TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application for a third Temporary Authority made by **MONA VALE 2.0 LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **40 Mona Vale Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Mona Vale**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/215/2024. The licence expires on 8 August 2027. The second Temporary Authority expires on 4 June 2025
- [1] The application was received on 19 May 2025.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has been lodged. This Third Temporary Authority will commence on 4 June 2025 and expire on 4 September 2025

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of May 2025.

Merelyn Redstone Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by LIQUID GOLD

TRADERS LIMITED for a second
Temporary Authority pursuant to
section 136 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at 114 Marshland
Road, Christchurch, known as 'Bottle

O Shirley'

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A SECOND TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application for a second Temporary Authority made by **LIQUID GOLD TRADERS LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **114 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Bottle O Shirley**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/Off/11/2025. The licence expires on 15 February 2028. The first Temporary Authority expires on 14 June 2025.
- [1] The application was received on 16 May 2025.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date

of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has been lodged. The public objection period finished

on 6 June 2025. This second Temporary Authority will commence on 14 June 2025 and expire

on 14 September 2025.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication

to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of May 2025.

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Kai Wei Ho for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

#### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Kai Wei Ho** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SACHIBONDU

INVESTMENTS LIMITED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 19-23 BOHILL ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as:

**COMMON GROUNDS.** 

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **SACHIBONDU INVESTMENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **19-23 BOHILL ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'North Beach Winter Warmers'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 at any one time.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Amy Kavanagh as the duty manager 58/CERT/42/2024.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14, 21 and 28 June, Saturday 5, 12, 19 and 26 July, Saturday 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30 August 2025 from 12.00 midday to 9.30 pm each day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: P. Tweed: 21 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified

in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on

the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction

must be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area

marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are

not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6 gray

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Demi Rachel Jane** 

**Currie** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

#### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Demi Rachel Jane Currie** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WINE DIVINE

LIMITED for a Special Licence

pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

93 MARINE PARADE,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as: NORTH

**NEW BRIGHTON COMMUNITY** 

CENTRE.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **WINE DIVINE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **93 MARINE PARADE**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Perinatal Wellbeing Canterbury Fundraiser- Ethel & Bethel Bingo evening'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately -100.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Laura Jane Willan as the duty manager (59/CERT/1771/2024).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Saturday 7th June 2025–7pm to 11pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's ReportC. Hannon: 20 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on

the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction

must be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area

marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: all inside areas and the

deck area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are

not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Jihee Yun** for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

#### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Jihee Yun** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by David John

Cartwright for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **David John Cartwright** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/487/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Nicholas David

Inkster for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Nicholas David Inkster** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/248/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Ashleigh Ellen Daly

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Ashleigh Ellen Daly** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/412/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Michelle Ann Balk for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Michelle Ann Balk** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/357/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Felicity Mary Stewart-

Hill for Renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Felicity Mary Stewart-Hill** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/714/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale a

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Amandeep Singh** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Amandeep Singh** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/326/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Brian Tamaki Coles

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Brian Tamaki Coles** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Deborah Anne** 

Lamplugh for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Deborah Anne Lamplugh** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/617/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Catherine Margaret

Anne Jones for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 219 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Catherine Margaret Anne Jones** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Oliver Malcolm Cash

**Lutton** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Oliver Malcolm Cash Lutton** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Deane Peter Simmons

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Deane Peter Simmons** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/388/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by India Rose

Pablecheque for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **India Rose Pablecheque** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1256/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sourab Kumar** for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Sourab Kumar** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/741/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Jung Suk Yoon for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Jung Suk Yoon** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Jiyong Jeong** for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Jiyong Jeong** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Rachel Zoe Bennie for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Rachel Zoe Bennie** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/213/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by EPSILON VENTURES

**LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known

as 'Pak'nSave Ricccarton'

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **EPSILON VENTURES LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Pak'nSave Riccarton'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/OFF/102/2023. The licence expires on 16 June 2026.
- [1] The application was received on 13 May 2025.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. An application for a substantive licence should be lodged within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2025.

Merelyn Redstone Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Courtenay Diana

**Fukuda** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Courtenay Diana Fukuda** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by KYND LIQUOR

**LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **340 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as

'Liquorland Redwood'

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **KYND LIQUOR LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **340 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Liquorland Redwood'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 1 June 2025.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 9 April 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/45/2022

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 21/05/2025

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

(b) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

### Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the front entrance as shown on the plan attached to the application.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 8:00am and 9:00pm.
- (g) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Liquorland Redwood Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective

receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order

process; and

2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

(j) Section 59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11:00pm on

any day and before 7:00am on the next day.

Other restrictions and requirements

(k) Section 56 – Display of signs

(I) Section 57 – Display of licences

(m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence

not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions

specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of May 2025

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

4

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by STRANGE NATURE

**DISTILLING LIMITED** for an Off-

**Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 40 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at 2/46 Halwyn Drive, Hei Hei, Christchurch, known as 'Strange

Nature'

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **STRANGE NATURE DISTILLING LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2/46 Halwyn Drive**, **Hei Hei**, **Christchurch**, known as '**Strange Nature'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 8 March 2025.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **remote seller gin production and sales**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28 February 2025. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with statutory obligations. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/16/2024

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are a website managed from the premises identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### Remote Sellers of Alcohol - section 40:

(b) The Licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it elsewhere.

### Discretionary conditions - section 116 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) No direct sales may be made.
  - (ii) The applicant will only sell its own products via this licence.
  - (iii) Under Regulation 15 information about the licence (the holder's name, licence number and expiry date) must be displayed on the website in a prominent place, and in any catalogue, and on any receipt issued for the sale of alcohol. A copy of the licence must also be either legibly displayed or a link provided to it.

2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 21/05/2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

(d) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours:

### (i) Any time on any day

(e) Section 59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11:00pm on any day and before 7:00am on the next day.

### Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (f) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (g) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (h) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(ii) The person who takes delivery of the alcohol is over the age of 18 years and is not intoxicated.

### Other restrictions and requirements

- (j) Section 212 Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] The Applicant's attention to drawn to section 32(1)(c) of the Act as it relates to remote sales.
- [10] The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of May 2025

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by XOLO LIMITED for an

On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 20 Welles Street, Christchurch, known as

'Xolo'

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **XOLO LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **20 Welles Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Xolo**'
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 9 April 2025. The application results from a change in ownership of the premises. The premises is currently trading by means of a Temporary Authority (pursuant to On-Licence 60/ON/169/2024) which expires on 16 July 2025.
- [4] The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 20/05/2025

- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Designation - section 119**

(b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance as shown on the attached floor plan.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Thursday, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm.
  - (ii) Friday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 1:00am the following day.
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the XoloHost Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

### Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available
- (I) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of May 2025

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WILLOWBANK

**TOURISM GROUP LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

60 Hussey Road, Northwood,

Christchurch, known as 'Willowbank

Wildlife Reserve'

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **WILLOWBANK TOURISM GROUP LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **60 Hussey Road, Northwood, Christchurch**, known as '**Willowbank Wildlife Reserve'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 3 June 2025<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Wild Life Reserve and Café.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 9 April 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/ON/164/2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 22/05/2025

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence which includes the whole site as shown on the plan provided.

### **Designation - section 119**

(b) The licensed area is undesignated.

### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is the main entrance as shown on the plan attached to the application.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

### Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 1:00am the following day.

(g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Willowbank Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available
- (I) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

### DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of May 2025

3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Merelyn Redstone Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Hugo Arthur Daniel

Campbell for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Hugo Arthur Daniel Campbell** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/249/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2025] 22786

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by RR Hospo Limited for

an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at Shop 1, 5 New Brighton Road, Christchurch, known as 'Perfect Plate Indian Restaurant'

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **RR Hospo Limited** ('the applicant'') for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Perfest Plate Indian Restaurant** situated at Shop 1, 5 New Brighton Road, Christchurch.
- [2] This application was made within 20 working days of the expiry date of the current licence. On 9th April 2025 the District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to accepting this application
- [3] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

- [5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Onlicence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

#### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, James Reid, 19 May 2025.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

# **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

# Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 12.00 midnight.

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

# **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- [10] The premises are undesignated.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

# Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- [13] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Decision Number:** 60E [2025] 22787

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by B & G Indian Limited

for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **60 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch**, known as **'Everest** 

Indian Restaurant'

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **B & G Indian Limited** ('the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Everest Indian Restaurant** situated at 60 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act. 1 The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and [7] having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Onlicence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup> (a)

#### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating (c) to the management of the premises are concerned:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Tweed, 22 May 2025.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

# **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

# Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Decision Number:** 60E [2025] 22788

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by NZ Venue Co Limited

for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to

section 99 of the Act in respect of

premises situated at 180 Armagh Street, Christchurch, known as 'Casa Publica'

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **NZ Venue Co Limited** ('the applicant'') for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Casa Publica** situated at 180 Armagth Street, Christchurch.
- [2] This was a late notice renewal application having been filed within 20 working days of the previous licence expiring. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver on 9 April 2025.
- [3] The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act. 1 The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Onlicence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup> (a)

#### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating (c) to the management of the premises are concerned:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 23 May 2025.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

# **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

# Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

# Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The entire premises is designated as a supervised area after 9.00 pm.
- (i) The ground floor courtyard and external deck are designated as supervised areas at all times.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

# Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- [12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May 2025.

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Decision Number:** 60F [2024] 20628

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by YANKEE BOURBON LIMITED for an Off-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 226a Ferry Road, Christchurch, known as 'Yankee Bourbon'

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by YANKEE BOURBON LIMITED ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 226a Ferry Road, Christchurch, known as 'Yankee Bourbon'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 20 September 2024.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 5 September 2024. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements.
- [4] One public objection was received from Ms Lisa Cowe, an objector to previous renewal applications. The previous two renewal applications have been determined by way of public hearings with the 2018 renewal also being appealed to ARLA where it was dismissed.

.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/20/2023

[5] A Strike Out application was received on behalf of the Applicant on the grounds that there were no matters raised by the Objector that differed from those raised and dealt with previously. The only exception was reference to an IRD-related matter and this had been dealt with by Judge Mander in the District Court.

[6] Following consideration the objection, including matters dealt with by previous DLCs on renewals and Judge Mander in the District Court, the objection was struck out with a decision issuing on 3 April 2025.

[7] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[8] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

(b) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

# Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24/10/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance on Ferry Road.
- (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

# Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 10:00am and 8:00pm.
- (g) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Yankee Bourbon Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
  - (ii) There are to be no bulk sales or "fill your own" liquor on or from the premises.
  - (iii) There are to be no single sales of beer, wine, cider or spirits, including RTDs, priced at less than \$6.00 per unit or in vessels under 500ml.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(iv) There will be no sales of cigarettes, vaping products or products (cigarette

papers and lighters) associated with smoking and vaping.

(v) No internet sales are to be undertaken under the Licence.

(vi) No transactions will take place using Afterpay or similar payment methods.

(vii) There will be no sale, display or storage of "dump stacks" on the floor of the

premises.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

(i) As noted above there are to be no internet sales undertaken under this Licence.

Other restrictions and requirements

(j) Section 56 – Display of signs

(k) Section 57 – Display of licences

(I) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

(m) Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[12] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[13] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence

not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions

specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2025

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

4

# **Decision Number** 60E [2025] 22471

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **General** 

**Distributors Limited** for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

for premises known as **Countdown Christchurch Airport** situated at 544 Memorial Avenue,

Christchurch.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN OFF-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **General Distributors Limited ("the applicant"** for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") in respect of premises known as **Countdown Christchurch Airport** situated at 544 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence which expired on 10 August 2022.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a supermarket. The application was received on 12 July 2022 was publicly notified on the Christchurch City Council's website on 12 July 2022 and remained there for a minimum of 15 working days. No public objections were received.
- [3] The Inspector's report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in s105, 106 and 131 of the Act. The Inspector recommends<sup>2</sup> the grant of the licence subject to conditions.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> 60/OFF/57/2022

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang 29 April 2025

- [4] I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years.
- [5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

#### The Single Area Condition – s112

For the purposes of s112 the single area for the display and promotion of alcohol approved by the District Licensing Committee is the area marked on the plan submitted with this application. No sub areas are included.

#### Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

#### **Compulsory Conditions -s116(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

# Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises when alcohol is being provided free as a sample.

# **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The Licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.
  - A certified manager's certificate holder will be present in or around the checkout area at all times alcohol is being sold unless there are exceptional circumstances, in which case a replacement certified managers certificate holder must be present in his or her place as soon as practicable
- [8] The premises is not designated.

#### **Conditions Applying to Remote Sales**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
  - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
  - A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent position on the internet site.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that intending purchasers are over the minimum purchase age:
  - In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)
  - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

#### Other Restrictions and Requirement to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s58 Restrictions on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery stores and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shop.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 24th day of May, 2025.

D.L.Blackwell Chairperson

#### **Decision Number** 60E [2025] 22482

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **General** 

**Distributors Limited** for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

for premises known as

**Countdown Hornby** situated at 17 Chappie Place, Christchurch.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN OFF-LICENCE**

- This is an application by **General Distributors Limited ("the applicant"** for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") in respect of premises known as **Countdown Hornby** situated at 17 Chappie Place, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence which expired on 1 December 2023.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a supermarket. The application was received on 26 October 2023 was publicly notified on the Christchurch City Council's website on 26 October 2023 and remained there for a minimum of 15 working days. No public objections were received.
- [3] The Inspector's report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in s105, 106 and 131 of the Act. The Inspector recommends<sup>2</sup> the grant of the licence subject to conditions.
- [4] I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> 60/OFF/78/2023

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang 29 April 2025

- [5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# The Single Area Condition – s112

For the purposes of s112 the single area for the display and promotion of alcohol approved by the District Licensing Committee is the area marked on the plan submitted with this application. No sub areas are included.

### <u>Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)</u>

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

# **Compulsory Conditions -s116(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises when alcohol is being provided free as a sample.

# **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The Licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.
- A certified manager's certificate holder will be present in or around the checkout area at all times alcohol is being sold unless there are exceptional circumstances, in which case a replacement certified managers certificate holder must be present in his or her place as soon as practicable
- [8] The premises is not designated.

# **Conditions Applying to Remote Sales**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
  - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
  - A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent position on the internet site.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that intending purchasers are over the minimum purchase age:
  - In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)
  - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

#### Other Restrictions and Requirement to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s58 Restrictions on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery stores and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shop.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 24<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2025.

D.L.Blackwell Chairperson

# **Decision Number** 60E [2025] 22484

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **General** 

**Distributors Limited** for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

for premises known as **Countdown Moorhouse**situated at 1/347 Moorhouse

Avenue, Christchurch.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN OFF-LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by **General Distributors Limited ("the applicant"** for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") in respect of premises known as **Countdown Moorhouse** situated at 1/347 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence which expired on 5 March 2024.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a supermarket. The application was received on 29 January 2024 was publicly notified on the Christchurch City Council's website on 31 January 2024 and remained there for a minimum of 15 working days. No public objections were received.
- [3] The Inspector's report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in s105, 106 and 131 of the Act. The Inspector recommends<sup>2</sup> the grant of the licence subject to conditions.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> 60/OFF/108/2020

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang 29 April 2025

- [4] I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years.
- [5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# The Single Area Condition – s112

For the purposes of s112 the single area for the display and promotion of alcohol approved by the District Licensing Committee is the area marked on the plan submitted with this application. No sub areas are included.

#### Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

#### **Compulsory Conditions -s116(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

# Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises when alcohol is being provided free as a sample.

# **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The Licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.
  - A certified manager's certificate holder will be present in or around the checkout area at all times alcohol is being sold unless there are exceptional circumstances, in which case a replacement certified managers certificate holder must be present in his or her place as soon as practicable
- [8] The premises is not designated.

#### **Conditions Applying to Remote Sales**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
  - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
  - A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent position on the internet site.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that intending purchasers are over the minimum purchase age:
  - In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)
  - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

#### Other Restrictions and Requirement to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s58 Restrictions on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery stores and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shop.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 24<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2025.

D.L.Blackwell Chairperson

**Decision Number:** 60F [2025] 22789

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by AMISH TRADING

**LIMITED** for a **Variation of an On- Licence** pursuant to section 120 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **22 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known

as 'Mayor of Ale and Burj'

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR VARIATION OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **AMISH TRADING LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Variation to the On-Licence<sup>1</sup> under s120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **22 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Mayor of Ale and Burj'**. The current licence expires on 3 February 2026.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern and Restaurant (previously hotel).
- [3] The applicant seeks a change to the current On-Licence conditions with respect to the licence type changing from hotel to Tavern and Restaurant, a change to the licensed footprint, and a change to the hours of trade, as the business is no longer run as a hotel/motel. The building was damaged in the Christchurch earthquake and subsequently demolished and rebuilt. During this period the restaurant was moved to a small remaining area on the site. The motel units are now operated by a separate unconnected entity as the applicant no longer qualifies for a hotel style licence.

1

- [4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 17 March 2025. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website for a minimum of 25 working days.
- [5] One public objection was received. Following a meeting, certain conditions were agreed, and the objection was withdrawn.
- [6] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [7] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the Variation of On-Licence.
- [8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 120 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [10] Accordingly, pursuant to sections 104(1) and 120 of the Act I grant the application for a Variation of the On-Licence.

#### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises footprint will change to the entire ground floor interior of the newly constructed building and an outdoor area on the western frontage of the premise facing Mona Vale Avenue as shown on the plan provided with the application for Variation of On-Licence.

#### Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

(b) The bar area will be designated as a supervised area, with the restaurant and outdoor area being undesignated.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 23/05/25

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) After 10:00pm at night the number of patrons in the ground floor courtyard area will be limited to a maximum of twenty (20) persons. The usable area is restricted to the courtyard area to the south of the main entrance door.

# Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern and Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 1:00am the following day.

(f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

# Agreed Undertakings -

- (g) To mitigate noise taxi pickup and drop-off is to be on the roadside only after 10:00pm.
- (h) Delivery and waste disposal shall occur during daytime hours (07:00am to 10:00pm).
- (i) The duty manager will ensure that patrons using external areas are reminded of the need to be considerate of our neighbours.
- (j) A notice adjacent to the exit requesting patrons to keep their noise to a minimum as they are leaving.
- (k) Staff will discourage congregation of people in public areas directly outside of the venue.

(I) To reduce the noise from diners in the restaurant, a 1.8m acoustic fence will be in place around the northern, western and southern boundary of the ground floor courtyard area.

(m) A permanent fixed umbrella will sit alongside the balcony in order to mitigate noise from the premises and lower traffic noise for patrons in this area.

(n) A covered louvre system will be installed at the northern end of the building (furthest from Riccarton Road).

(o) The Noise Management Plan provided by Acoustic Engineering Services shall be adhered to.

[11] The Variation shall run alongside the current On-Licence and expire with that licence on 3 February 2026.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2025

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**Decision Number:** 60F [2025] 22790

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BUNMAK LIMITED for

an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **71 Beach Road, Akaroa**, known as **'Thai Trading Rooms Asian Fusion &** 

Seafood Restaurant'

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE (ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BUNMAK LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **71 Beach Road, Akaroa**, known as '**Thai Trading Rooms Asian Fusion & Seafood Restaurant**'

- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Team on 14 April 2025. The applicant has previously held a licence for these premises. However the Licence lapsed in October 2023 due to non-payment of the annual fee.
- [4] The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 26/05/2025

- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

# **Designation - section 119**

(b) The main dining room and bar is designated as a supervised area.

# Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the main entrance as shown on the attached floor plan.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

# Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 1:00am the following day.
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

# Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Thai Trading Rooms Asian Fusion & Seafood Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol, which shall form part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

# Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available
- (I) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2025

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**Decision Number: 60G [2025] 22810** 

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from ZZAN LIMITED for

an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to sections 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **53 THE RUNWAY**, **CHRISTCHURCH** known as **'ZZAN** 

WIGRAM'

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:			
Mr D Ivory			

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **ZZAN LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section and 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012\_('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **53 THE RUNWAY**, **CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**ZZAN WIGRAM**'. The existing licence expired on 26 January 2025.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Resturant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on **20 December 2024**. The application was publicly notified **20 December 2024**. No objections were received.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> ALC/ON/2023/3407

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

# Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 25 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>55 191(2)</sup> and 202.

(i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

(d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

### Monday to Sunday-10.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

(e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### <u>Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area from 9.00 pm.</u>

### Other restrictions and requirements:

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs

00 6. Jung

- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.
- [8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Rahul Sharma** for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Rahul Sharma** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 30/CERT/4267/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Sandra Patricia

Everson for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Sandra Patricia Everson** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 52/CERT/110/2026

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Colin Swift for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Colin Swift** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/506/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Angus John Symon

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Angus John Symon** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/386/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Steven Bruce Toms

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, оѕм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Steven Bruce Toms** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/655/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Campbell John Parker

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Campbell John Parker** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/546/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Ruby Mae Wilson for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Ruby Mae Wilson** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/762/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Chenhui Zhu for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Chenhui Zhu** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/345/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Sukhnandan Singh for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Sukhnandan Singh** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/451/2026

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Hayden Blair Lee for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Hayden Blair Lee** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/327/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Marc Bradley

Gibbons for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Marc Bradley Gibbons** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/682/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Ravinder Singh

Chohan for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Ravinder Singh Chohan** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 50/CERT/089/2022

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Nattakorn

Thadajarurat for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Nattakorn Thadajarurat** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/292/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Bradley James Patton

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Bradley James Patton** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/418/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Chalita Chaipun for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Chalita Chaipun** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 49D/CERT/360/2022

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Kam Wing Brian

Kwok for Renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Kam Wing Brian Kwok** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/264/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Reyimu Rezhayiding

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Reyimu Rezhayiding** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/351/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Cory William Evans

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Cory William Evans** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/288/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PACIFIC PARK

**HOTEL LIMITED for a Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises

situated at 344 HALSWELL ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: THE

HALSWELL.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **PACIFIC PARK HOTEL LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **344 HALSWELL ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'State of Origin Game Nights'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately -100.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Yuxian Zhong as the duty manager (60/CERT/537/2020).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 28 May 2025, Wednesday 18 June 2025, Wednesday 9 July 2025 From 10.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day or 30 minutes after the final whistle

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: P. Tweed: 27 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Entry is open to the public.

### <u>Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: the main bar and outdoor area.</u>

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

00 c. Jung

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PACIFIC PARK

HOTEL LIMITED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

**263 BEALEY AVENUE,** 

CHRISTCHURCH, known as: THE

BEALEY.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **PACIFIC PARK HOTEL LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **263 BEALEY AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'State of Origin Game Nights'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Thomas Keable as the duty manager (60/CERT/74/2023).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: P. Tweed: 27 May 2025

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 28 May 2025, Wednesday 18 June 2025, Wednesday 9 July 2025 From 10.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day or 30 minutes after the final whistle.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is open to the public.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: the main bar and outdoor

<u>area.</u>

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

3

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PAPANUI

RETURNED AND SERVICES

**ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED for** 

a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55** 

**BELLVUE AVENUE**,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as:

**PAPANUI RSA.** 

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D. Ivory
--------------	-------------

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **55 BELLVUE AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Clover and Crimsons 30th Birthday celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60..
- [3] The applicant has appointed Soraya Ormandy as the duty manager (60/CERT/533/2024).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

### Friday 27th June to Saturday 21st June 2025– 2pm to 8pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: C. Hannon: 21 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative

forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are

not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

9 The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

3

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ARWIN LIMITED

T/A SOVRANO LIMONCELLO for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 55 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: WOLFBROOK ARENA.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **ARWIN LIMITED T/A SOVRANO LIMONCELLO** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **55 JACK HINTON DRIVE**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Star Home and Leisure Show 2025'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Ronald van der Plas as the duty manager 60\CERT\169\2024.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

### Friday 27th June to Sunday 29th June 2025 10:00am to 4:00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: J. Reid: 22 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative

forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are

not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

9 The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

3

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY WORKING

MEN'S CLUB & MSA

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as:

HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB-

**EVENT CENTRE.** 

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **17 CARMEN ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'FUNDRAISER FOR BENTLY'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **100**..
- [3] The applicant has appointed Dixon Chapman as the duty manager (60/CERT/275/2014).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

### Saturday 21st June 2025 7.00pm- 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: A. Lavery: 27 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative

forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(d) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(h) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are

not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

3

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by St Marks Parent

**Association** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **33** 

Cholmondeley Avenue, Christchurch,

known as 'St Marks School'

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by the **St Marks Parent Association ("the applicant")** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **St Marks School** situated at 33 Cholmondeley Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Quiz Night School Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Lora Parsons to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Lora Parsons that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

# Saturday 19 July 2025, 6.00 pm to 9.30 pm.

(c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Charlotte Hannon, 22 May 2025.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

# Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

# Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

(I) The following area is designated as Restricted: Outdoor Asphalt area, Entrance foyer and hall.

# The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Joel Mark Richardson

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Joel Mark Richardson** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

22821

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by TEMPLETON

RETURNED AND SERVICES
ASSOCIATION for a Special

Licence pursuant to sections 22 and

138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **38 KIRK ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH,** known

as: **TEMPLETON RSA** 

CLUBROOMS.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:	Mr D.	Ivory
--------------	-------	-------

- [1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **38 KIRK ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'BETTE MILES FUNERAL SERVICE'..

  The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.
- [3] The licensee has appointed Brendan Muir (60/CERT/607/2020) as duty manager.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

# Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Thursday 5th June 2025 1.30pm- 6.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: A. Lavery, 27 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (g) Entry is restricted by invitation only.

#### Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

00 6 gray

3

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Constantin

Kerdemelidis for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the

Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

#### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Constantin Kerdemelidis** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Gopi Krishna Reddy

**Muthyala** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Gopi Krishna Reddy Muthyala** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Luke William Unwin

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Luke William Unwin** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Diana Ajay for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Diana Ajay** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Thomas Stephen

**Deverson** for a **Manager's Certificate** 

pursuant to section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Thomas Stephen Deverson** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Hiromi Scott for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Hiromi Scott** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

22833

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CASHMERE

CLUB INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88

**HUNTER TERRACE**,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as:

CASHMERE CLUB-GARDEN BAR.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **88 HUNTER TERRACE**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Aoraki Dragon Boat Association Prizegiving'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

# Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Saturday 7 June 2025 from 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: P. Tweed, 27 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

#### Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

00 6 gray

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

22836

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THE LINFIELD

CULTURAL RECREATIONAL AND SPORTS CLUB INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 56

**KEARNEYS ROAD,** 

CHRISTCHURCH, known as: THE

LINFIELD CULTURAL

**RECREATIONAL AND SPORTS** 

CLUB.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Cha	irperson:	N/Ir	ח	lyory
$\mathbf{c}$	แเบษเจบเเ.	IVII	υ.	1 4 0 1 4

- [1] This is an application by **THE LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL AND SPORTS CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **56 KEARNEYS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: '21st birthday'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately -100.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated Marie Whatarau.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the

matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act. The Inspector recommends the

grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises** 

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the

premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming

part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during

the following hours:

Sunday 1st June 2025 - 7:00pm to 11:00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the

application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: J. Reid, 28 May 2025

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

2

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

# Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D0 6. Jung

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SPIRIT & SPOKE

LIMITED for a Special Licence

pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

188 OXFORD TERRACE,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as: TE PAE

CHRISTCHURCH CONVENTION

CENTRE.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **SPIRIT & SPOKE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **188 OXFORD TERRACE**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Christchurch Wedding Expo'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10 (maximum at stall any one time).
- [3] The applicant has appointed Thomas Finn as the duty manager (60/CERT/275/2020).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

# Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Saturday 21 June 2025 from 11.00 am to 4.00 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: P. Tweed: 27 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(c) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(d) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: the licensed area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY

WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as:

HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB-

MEZZANINE.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Iv	vory
-----------------------	------

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **17 CARMEN ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Chch Karaoke Club Celebration'..

  The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Dixon Chapman as the duty manager (60/CERT/275/2014).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

# Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Saturday 28th June 2025 5-11pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: A. Lavery, 27 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(g) Entry is restricted by invitation only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 c. gray

3

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY

WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **17 CARMEN ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **'Fundraiser'**.. The number of people attending is said to be approximately **300**.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager 60/CERT/392/2022.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

# Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28th June 2025 - 5:00pm to 11:00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: J. Reid, 23 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

b. The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the

undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be

adhered to.

00 6 gray

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

3

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ARWIM LIMITED

TRADING AS SOVRANO

LIMONCELLO for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

188 OXFORD TERRACE,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as: TE PAE
CHRISTCHURCH CONVENTION
CENTRE- EXHIBITION HALLS 1 &

2.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **ARWIM LIMITED TRADING AS SOVRANO LIMONCELLO** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **188 OXFORD TERRACE**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Christchurch Wedding Expo'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately -1,000.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Ronald van der Plas as the duty manager (60/CERT/169/2024).

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

# Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 21 June 2025 from 11.00 am to 4.00 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: P. Tweed, 28 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated

persons.

(b) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the

applicants stand.

(c) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered

on or from the premises: the applicants own products.

(d) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction

must be clearly displayed.

(e) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are

not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SUPREME

COFFEE, COFFEE SUPREME LIMITED for a Special Licence

pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

10 WELLES STREET,

**CHRISTCHURCH**, known as:

SUPREME SUPREME.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **SUPREME COFFEE**, **COFFEE SUPREME LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **10 WELLES STREET**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Community Networking Event'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately -50.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Katie Atkins as the duty manager 60/CERT/303/2022.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises** 

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the

premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming

part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during

the following hours:

Sunday 15th June 2025 – 12:00pm to 5:00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the

application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point

of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors

and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: J. Reid, 28 May 2025

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are

not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CASHMERE CLUB

INCORPORATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88 HUNTER TERRACE,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as:

**CASHMERE CLUB.** 

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **88 HUNTER TERRACE**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Private Birthday Celebration'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately -35.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Rebecca Hine as the duty manager 60/CERT/160/2023.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

# Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 20th June 2025 - 5:00pm to 11:00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: J. Reid, 23 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by RICCARTON

PLAYERS LIMITED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 59 HEWITTS ROAD,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as: RANGI RURU GIRLS SCHOOL-THEATRE.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **RICCARTON PLAYERS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **59 HEWITTS ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Stubbies Stage Play'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated Steve Millar.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises** 

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the

premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming

part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during

the following hours:

Thursday 7th to Saturday 9th August 2025 6.30pm-10.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the

application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point

of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors

and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: A. Lavery, 28 May 2025

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(g) Entry is restricted to pre-sold ticket sales.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY

WORKINGMENS CLUB & MSA INCORPERATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: HORNBY WORKINGMENS CLUB-

MEZZANINE.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMENS CLUB & MSA INCORPERATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **17 CARMEN ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Phillips 30th Birthday'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager (60/CERT/392/2022).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

# Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

## Friday 27 June 2025 from 6.00 pm to 10.30.00 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: P. Tweed, 23 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by STRAIGHT 8

ESTATE for a Special Licence

pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

55 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: WOLFBROOK ARENA.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **STRAIGHT 8 ESTATE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **55 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Star Home and Leisure Show 2025'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately not stated.
- [3] The applicant has appointed James Shand as the duty manager 59/CERT/283/2017.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

# Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

## Friday 27th June to Sunday 29th June 2025 10:00am to 4:00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: J. Reid, 27 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are

not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HORNBY

WORKINGMENS CLUB & MSA INCORPERATED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 17 CARMEN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: HORNBY WORKINGMENS CLUB.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKINGMENS CLUB & MSA INCORPERATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **17 CARMEN ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Jeff Barnes retirement function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Karen Whale as the duty manager (60/CERT/392/2022).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

# Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

#### Friday 27th June 2025 4pm to 7pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: C. Hannon, 28 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by NEW BRIGHTON

WINE CLUB for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

**30 CHADBURY STREET,** 

CHRISTCHURCH, known as: PUKEKO CENTRE PARKLANDS BOWLING

CLUB.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **NEW BRIGHTON WINE CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **30 CHADBURY STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'New Brighton Wine Club presentations'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 59.
- [3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated Monique Robertson.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can dear with the application on the papers.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises** 

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Monthly meetings—First Tuesday of every month — (not January) from 1st July 2025 to 2nd June 2026 6pm to 9pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: C. Hannon, 28 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CREAM EVENTS

LIMITED for a Special Licence

pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

75 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as:

ADDINGTONEVENTSCENTRE-THE

STABLES.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **CREAM EVENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **75 JACK HINTON DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'State of Mind 21st Anniversary'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Grace Zachow as the Duty Manager (60/CERT/554/2018).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

# Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

## Saturday 26 July 2025 from 4.00 pm to 11.00 pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: P. Tweed, 28 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked

on the plan submitted with the application.

(g) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CHRISTCHURH

**BOYS HIGH SCHOOL COMMITTEE for** a **Special Licence** pursuant to
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **39 KAHU ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH,**known as: **CHRISTCHURCH BOYS** 

HIGH SCHOOL.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURH BOYS HIGH SCHOOL COMMITTEE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **39 KAHU ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Annual lunch for Christchurch Boys High School— A lunch for students who attended Christchurch Boys High School before 1964'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 170.
- [3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence. The person nominated is Wayne Barnes.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

# Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

## Tuesday 30th September 2025 11am to 02:30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: C. Hannon, 28 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative

forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: main school hall and foyer.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HALSWELL

**DRAMA GROUP for a Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises

situated at 450 HALSWELL ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: HALSWELL COMMUNITY HALL.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **HALSWELL DRAMA GROUP** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **450 HALSWELL ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'Ghostlight- celebration of musical theatre & fundraiser for the drama group. A Cabaret show will be held over three dates.'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.
- [3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated: Byron Hill.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

# Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

4th & 5th July 2025 06:30pm to 10:30pm 6th July- 4pm to 8pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: C. Hannon, 28 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative

forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are

not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. grant

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THE LYTTELTON

ARTS FACTORY TRUST for a
Special Licence pursuant to sections
22 and 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at 26 OXFORD
STREET, LYTTELTON, known as:
LYTTELTON ARTS FACTORY-

LYTTELTON SCHOOL HALL &

COURTYARD.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **THE LYTTELTON ARTS FACTORY TRUST** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **26 OXFORD STREET, LYTTELTON**.
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'LYTTELTON ARTS FESTIVAL OPENING WEEKEND'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from appointing a certificated manager for the event and has appointed himself, Darryl Cribb.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

# Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Fri 27 June 2025 6:30pm- 10:00pm AND Sat 28 June 6:30pm- 10:30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: A. Lavery, 28 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative

forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: Nil

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are

not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. grant

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Matthew Logie Wright

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Matthew Logie Wright** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Elizabeth Jane** 

**Hampton** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Elizabeth Jane Hampton** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Kiri Rua Carey for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Kiri Rua Carey** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Hsiang-Ni Hung for a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 219 of the Act

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

# (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Hsiang-Ni Hung** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Sophia Charlotte

Daellenbach for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

#### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Sophia Charlotte Daellenbach** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Christopher James

McDermott Penny for a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

#### (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Christopher James McDermott Penny** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Ashish Saroha for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Ashish Saroha** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/10390/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CHANGTHAI.NZ

**LIMITED** for a Third **Temporary** 

Authority pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at Unit 7, 21 Shands Road, Christchurch, known as 'Chang Thai Restaurant'

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A THIRDTEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application for a Third Temporary Authority made by **CHANGTHAI.NZ LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **Unit 7, 21 Shands Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Chang Thai Restaurant**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/101/2023. The Second Temporary Authority expires on 5 June 2025. The licence expires on 19 June 2026.
- [1] The application was received on 22 May 2025.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application was lodged on 22 May 2023. The time taken to lodge this application is noted and this will be a final Temporary Authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2025.

Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Lorraine Heather

Stewart for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Lorraine Heather Stewart** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/417/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Gargi Saha for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Gargi Saha** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/302/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Aksorn Teasirivet for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Aksorn Teasirivet** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/227/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Yi Zhang for Renewal

of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Yi Zhang** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/618/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Catherine Mary

Sekulla for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Catherine Mary Sekulla** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/606/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Joanne Gale Keeley

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Joanne Gale Keeley** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/555/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Brooke Emma Bennie

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Brooke Emma Bennie** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/280/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by RCAJ DETHIER

**LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 London Street, Lyttelton**, known as

'Fresh Choice Lyttelton'

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **RCAJ DETHIER LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **17 London Street, Lyttelton**, known as '**Fresh Choice Lyttelton**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/OFF/48/2024. The licence expires on 23 June 2025.
- [1] The application was received on 22 May 2025.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.
- [4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. An application for a substantive licence should be lodged within **six (6)** weeks of the granting of this authority.

[8] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of May 2025.

Merelyn Redstone Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PACIFIC PARK

HOTEL LIMITED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 263 BEALEY AVENUE,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as: THE

BEALEY.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **PACIFIC PARK HOTEL LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **263 BEALEY AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'British and Irish Lions Rugby Screening'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Thomas Keable as the duty manager 60/CERT/74/2023.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as

required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and

having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the

application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special

Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises** 

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the

premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming

part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during

the following hours:

9:00am to 12:30am the following day on the following dates:

Saturday 28th June 2025

Wednesday 2nd July 2025

Saturday 5th July 2025

Wednesday 9th July 2025

Saturday 12th July 2025

Saturday 19th July 2025

Tuesday 22nd July 2025

Saturday 26th July 2025

Saturday 2nd August 2025

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the

application.

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: J. Reid, 29 May 2025

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

2

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point

of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors

and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the

application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the

premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative

forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must

be clearly displayed.

Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are

not inconsistent with the Act:

a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to

not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

00 6. Jung

3

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Cameron Brian

Edward Baillie for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Cameron Brian Edward Baillie** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/277/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Khushbu Arunbhai

Patel for Renewal of a Manager's

Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Khushbu Arunbhai Patel** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/611/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Salafai Mary Agnes

Lemalu for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Salafai Mary Agnes Lemalu** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/422/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Jennifer Noeline

Halligan for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Jennifer Noeline Halligan** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/395/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Tippie Barrett** for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Tippie Barrett** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/320/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Isobel McGregor for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Isobel McGregor** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/352/2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Brooke Lynda Davies

for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Brooke Lynda Davies** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/261/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Amy-Leigh Catherine

Campbell for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Amy-Leigh Catherine Campbell** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/450/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Fung Lin Ng for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Fung Lin Ng** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently seeking work in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/375/2016

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Pravesh Sangwan for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Pravesh Sangwan** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/286/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Greer May Smith for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Greer May Smith** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/411/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Jodie Alexander for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Jodie Alexander** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/299/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Edward Brian

Mortimer Eaton for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Edward Brian Mortimer Eaton** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/339/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Ginalyn Valleser

Oculam for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Ginalyn Valleser Oculam** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/310/2021

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Jennifer Maghzal for

Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Jennifer Maghzal** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/333/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Tessa Frances Nation

Peach for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, qsм

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Tessa Frances Nation Peach** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/311/2024

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by Stephanie Jane

Wayland for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the

Act

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Stephanie Jane Wayland** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/488/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

22881

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PACIFIC PARK

ACCOMODATION LIMITED for a Special Licence pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 344

HALSWELL ROAD,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as: THE

HALSWELL.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

# DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE (ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **PACIFIC PARK ACCOMODATION LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated **344 HALSWELL ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 'British and Irish Lions Rugby Games'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Yuxian Zhong as the duty manager (60/CERT/537/2020).
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 2 July, Wednesday 9 July 2025, Tuesday 22 July 2025 From 9.45 pm to 12.30 am the following day or 30 minutes after the final whistle.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1):

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: P. Tweed, 30 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is open to the public.

#### Section 147 (2) - Restricted and supervised areas: the main bar and outdoor area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a. Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025

D0 6. Jung

D. Ivory

Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by JAPAN

> **MART 2014 COMPANY LIMITED** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as JAPAN MART HORNBY, situated at SHOP 123, THE **HUB, 418 MAIN SUTH** ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

#### **ENDORSED UNDER SECTION 40- REMOTE SALES - Applies**

- [1] This is an application by JAPAN MART 2014 COMPANY LIMITED ('the applicant") for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as JAPAN MART HORNBY situated at SHOP 123, THE HUB, 418 MAIN SUTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 24th May 2025.1
- [2] The premises are described as Japanese Grocery Store.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 April 2025. The application was duly advertised on 23 April 2025, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>60/OFF/33/2022

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.3
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### Section 110 (1)- Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### Section 110 (2)- Compulsory conditions

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, J. Reid: 02 May 2025

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not residing or lodging on the premises; or present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Grocery Store:

#### Monday to Sunday 9:00am to 9:00pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117- Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

Section 51- Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53– Food to be available

00-c Juo-4)

Section 54– Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56– Display of signs Section 57– Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025.

D. Ivory

Chairperson